

2019
Nomenclature
Of Camellias In Australia



REVISED DECEMBER 2020

BLOOM FORMS

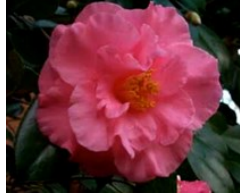
Single

A maximum of eight petals in a single row, with an uninterrupted cluster of stamens.



Semi-Double

Two or more rows of petals with an uninterrupted cluster of stamens



Irregular Semi-Double

A semi-double with an interrupted cluster of stamens

Formal Double

Any number of petals, regularly disposed, tiered or imbricated with a bud centre and no visible stamens.



Informal Double

(previously peony form or rose form)
A double with any number of petals and petaloids. Stamens may or may not be visible.



Elegans Form

(previously anemone form) An informal double with one or more rows of outer petals lying flat or undulating; the centre a mass of intermingled petaloids and stamens.



BLOOM SIZES (in Australia)

Miniature	70 mm or less
Small	larger than 70 mm to 90 mm
Medium	larger than 90 mm to 110 mm
Large	larger than 110 mm to 130 mm
Very Large	larger than 130 mm.

Front Cover: *C. reticulata* hybrid 'Winter's Own Variegated'

2019
NOMENCLATURE
OF
CAMELLIAS IN AUSTRALIA

Compiled by
Josef Neuschwanger

Introduction

For many years the Southern California Camellia Society Inc. publication 'Camellia Nomenclature' has been used by camellia enthusiasts in Australia as a ready reference for camellia names and descriptions. However, the 'Camellia Nomenclature' has become less relevant to Australian camellia enthusiasts in recent years as new camellia cultivars from overseas can no longer be readily imported into Australia as well as new Australian cultivars not being exported to the USA. As the 'Camellia Nomenclature' is produced for the USA market, this means that not only does it contain more and more cultivars that are not available in Australia, but also does not contain the newer cultivars from Australia. It is hoped that this handbook will prove to be as useful to the Australian camellia enthusiasts as the 'Camellia Nomenclature' is to those in the USA and was to Australians in the past.

This handbook aims to list all camellias known to be growing in Australia (based on the Camellias Australia Inc. Database), as well as all Australian registrations even if they no longer appear to be grown by anyone.

The camellias are listed in straight alphabetical order regardless of which species they belong to. The layout of data for each cultivar entry is

Name *species* Flower colour. Flower size and form. Growth habit. Flowering period. Any special characteristics. (Country of Origin Year of introduction).

Where the cultivar is a single species i.e. *japonica sasanqua* etc. it is recorded as such, but where it is a hybrid it is recorded as *hybrid* without reference to parentage with the exception of *C. saluenensis x C. japonica* which is recorded as *C. x williamsii* and hybrids with *C. reticulata* parentage which are recorded as *C. reticulata hybrid*.

The flower colour is a general guide only as the colour will vary depending on various conditions such as temperature, soil, sunlight etc.

The flower sizes (miniature/small/medium/large/very large) as well as flower forms have, wherever possible, been aligned with Australian accepted standards.

Growth rates have been described as average rather than medium to avoid confusion with medium used to describe flower size.

Special characteristics includes things like fragrance, variegated foliage etc.

NOTE :

Photographs of many of the camellias listed may be found at

www.flickr.com/photos/camelliasaustralia

- A. W. JESSEP** *japonica* Ivory white. Large semi-double inclined to 'hose in hose' form. Vigorous, slightly pendulous growth. M. (Aust. 1950)
- ACS JUBILEE** *japonica* Light pink. Large formal double to informal double. Upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1994)
- AARON'S RUBY** *japonica* Brilliant metallic red. Very large semi-double, fragrant. Vigorous, slender, slightly pendulous growth. M-L. (USA 1956)
- ABBOTSLEIGH** *japonica* White. Large to very large informal double. Open spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1983)
- ABBOTT'S FOLLY** *hybrid* Light lavender pink. Miniature to small formal double. Compact average growth. M-L. (Aust. 1997)
- ACE HIGH** *japonica* Bright Red. Miniature formal double. Dense upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1982)
- ACE OF HEARTS** *japonica* Red. Large semi-double to loose informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1963)
- ACK-SCENT** *hybrid* Shell pink. Large informal double, fragrant. Upright average growth. M. (USA 1979)
- ADA EMILY** *reticulata hybrid* Scarlet. Large to very large semi-double. Open spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- ADA PIEPER** *japonica* Coral rose. Large semi-double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1954)
- ADA SEBIRE** *reticulata hybrid* Deep rose. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1977)
- ADELINA PATTI** *japonica* Rose pink with carmine veins and white petal margins. Small single. Erect growth with pendulous branches. (Jap. to England 1888)
- ADELINA SARGENT** *japonica* Medium pink with one or more darker pink stripes on each petal. Large single to semi-double. Upright dense growth. (Aust. 1982)
- ADMIRAL HALSEY** *japonica* Virus variegated form of 'General Dwight Eisenhower'. Deep red marbled white. Medium informal double to elegans form. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1947)
- ADOLPHE AUDUSSON** *japonica* Dark red. Large semi-double with reflexed petals. Vigorous compact growth. (France 1877)
- ADOLPHE AUDUSSON SPECIAL** *japonica* Sport of 'Adolphe Audusson' with predominantly white petals marked red. Large semi-double with reflexed petals. Vigorous compact growth. (USA 1947)
- ADOLPHE AUDUSSON VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red with white markings port of 'Adolphe Audusson'. (USA 1947)
- ADORABLE** *hybrid* Bright pink. Small formal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1979)
- ADRIAN FEINT** *japonica* White with vivid crimson stripes. Large semi-double. Vigorous growth. (Aust. 1952)
- ADRIANNE ILA** *hybrid* Light to pale pink. Miniature single, delicate perfume. Free flowering on a slow growing weeping plant. E. (Aust. 1995)
- AI-NO-IZUMI** *rusticana* Very light pink. Miniature formal double. Floriferous, spreading growth, inclined to be weak. E-M. (Japan 1975)
- AKASHIGATA** *japonica* Deep pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous bushy growth. E-M. (Japan 1859)
- AKATSUKI-NO-KAORI** *japonica* Pale soft pink. Medium semi-double Higo, slight fragrance. Vigorous erect growth. (Japan 1964)
- AKEBONO** *japonica* Very pale flesh pink. Large single. Leafy compact growth. E. (Japan 1931)
- AKI-NO-ASAHI** *japonica* Light rose pink, slightly steaked pink. Medium single. Vigorous dense upright growth. (Japan 1956)
- AL GUNN** *reticulata hybrid* Rich medium pink. Very large semi-double. Upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1979)
- ALAN RAPER** *reticulata hybrid* White centre shading to deep pink on the outside. Semi-double. (Aust. 1994)
- ALAN WALTON** See 'Allan Walton'
- ALAN'S CONSTELLATION** *japonica* Pink. Formal double. (Aust. 2018)
- ALARNI** *japonica* White. Single. Vigorous upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1969)
- ALASKAN QUEEN** *reticulata hybrid* Blush pink fading to white. Very large semi-double. Tall strong growth. M. (Aust. 1986)
- ALBA GRANDIFLORA** *japonica* White, sometimes with a pink tint. Large informal double. (Belgium 1863)
- ALBA PLENA** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Slow bushy growth. E-M (China to England 1792)
- ALBA SIMPLEX** *japonica* White with occasional pink fleck. Small single. (England 1817)
- ALBA SUPERBA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Magnifica'. White variegated pink. Formal double. (Italy 1841)
- ALBERT RAYMOND** *sasanqua* Deep pink with purple tonings at petal edges. Medium semi-double. Upright spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 2006)
- ALBERTA MARIE** *japonica* White centre petals blush pink outer petals. Large semi-double. Average growth. M. (USA 1966)
- ALBERTII** *japonica* Blush pink striped carmine. Medium informal double. Compact upright growth. M. (China to England 1841)
- ALEXANDER BLACK** *japonica* Dark crimson. Medium formal double. Upright compact growth. L. (Aust. 1889)

- ALEXANDER HUNTER** *japonica* Crimson. Small to medium single to semi-double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1941)
- ALEXANDRA ROSE** *hybrid* Deep pink to white. Miniature single. Very slow low growing open spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1992)
- ALICE** *japonica* Pink. Medium single. M. (Aust. 1946)
- ALICE C** *sasanqua* Pink. Large single. E. Medium bushy growth. (Aust. 1991)
- ALICE EVELYN** *hybrid* White centre shading to pale pink at petal edges. Miniature cup shaped single. Dwarf dense slow growing. M-L. (Aust. 2006)
- ALICE K. CUTTER** *hybrid* Medium pink. Large elegans form. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (USA 1974)
- ALICE MCCOUGHTRY** *reticulata* Deep coral rose. Very large informal double. Spreading open growth. M. (Aust. 1982)
- ALICE MORGAN** *japonica* White striped and marked carmine red. Large elegans form. Free flowering, upright rapid growth. E-L. (Aust. 1987)
- ALICE SPRAGG** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink shading through to soft pink. Large to very large informal double. Dense dwarf growth. M. (Aust. 1977)
- ALICE WOOD** *japonica* Bright red. Large to very large formal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- ALISON CLARE** *japonica* Rose pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1968)
- ALISON LEIGH WOODROOF** *japonica* Pink centre shading to deeper pink at petal margins. Small semi-double. Profuse flowering, vigorous compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1955)
- ALISON SEBIRE** *reticulata* Light pink. Large semi-double to loose informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (Aust. 1976)
- ALISON SPRAGG** *sasanqua* Magenta-rose. Medium semi-double to informal double. Upright vigorous growth. E-L. (Aust. 1973)
- ALLAN WALTON** *reticulata* Rose with red veining. Very large formal double. Upright open vigorous growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- ALLIE BLUE** *japonica* Blush white shading to pink margins. Medium semi-double. Average compact upright growth. (USA 1964)
- ALLIE HABEL** *japonica* Blush to white shading to soft pink margins. Large informal double to elegans form. Compact average growth. M. (USA 1965)
- ALPEN GLO** *hybrid* Pale pink shading to deeper pink at the margins. Miniature single to semi-double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- ALPEN GLOW** See 'Alpen Glo'
- ALTA GAVIN** *japonica* White edged deep pink. Medium to large semi-double. Dense rapid growth. M-L. (USA 1962)
- ALYNE BROTHERS** *japonica* White with occasional pink blotches. Medium informal double. Average upright medium density growth. M. (USA 1959)
- AMABEL LANSDALL** *japonica* Pink with creamy centre. Large semi-double to informal double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1966)
- AMAGASHITA** *japonica* Red variegated white. Medium single. Spreading growth. M. (Japan 1966)
- AMA-NO-GAWA** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double to informal double. Compact upright growth. M-L. (Japan 1859)
- AMAZING GRACE ABBOTT** *reticulata hybrid* Soft Pink. Very large semi-double "hose in hose" form. Upright average growth. M. (Aust. 2008)
- AMAZING GRACES** *japonica* Sweet pea pink. Small formal double. Upright open growth. M. (USA 1979)
- AMPLEXICAULIS** *species* Purplish rose. Miniature semi-double. Mainly summer and Autumn blooming but can bloom any time. (Vietnam and China)
- AMPLEXICAULIS WHITE** *species* White form of Amplexicaulis.
- AMY HUNT** *reticulata* Soft pink. Very large formal double to informal double. Average spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 2015)
- AMY PEARSON** *reticulata* Bright red with lighter tone to outer edge. Very large semi-double. Upright dense vigorous and floriferous. M. (Aust. 1974)
- ANDREA RAMIREZ** *japonica* Red. Small to medium formal double. (Aust. 2010)
- ANDREA SEBIRE** *japonica* Pink outer petals lighter towards the centre. Small formal double. Dense upright growth. M. (Aust. 1982)
- ANDREW** *japonica* Light pink. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Upright dense slow growth. M-L. (USA 2013)
- ANDROMEDA** *japonica* White with light streaks of carmine. Large elegans form. (Aust. 1952)
- ANDROMEDA TRULY** *japonica* Deep pink edged white sport of 'Andromeda'.

- ANEMONAEFLORA** see 'Anemoniflora'.
- ANEMONIFLORA japonica** Turkey red. Small elegans form. Open vigorous spreading growth. M. (China to England 1806)
- ANEMONIFLORA ALBA japonica** White with an occasional pale red stripe or spot. Medium elegans form. Slender erect growth. (England 1819)
- ANEMONIFLORA RUBRA japonica** Dark red. Elegans form. (England 1837)
- ANEMONIFLORA VARIEGATA japonica** Crimson blotched white. Small elegans form. M. (England 1825)
- ANGEL japonica** White. Medium semi-double with fluted petals. Average pendulous growth. M-L. (USA 1955)
- ANGEL WINGS** x *williamsii* White washed and shaded orchid pink. Medium semi-double with narrow upright petals. Medium compact growth. M. (USA 1970)
- ANGELA COCCHI japonica** White spotted and striped red. Medium formal double. Compact upright growth. M. (Italy 1856)
- ANGELA COCCHI ROUGE japonica** Red sport of 'Angela Cocchi'. (USA 1933)
- ANGEL'S BLUSH japonica** Pink. Miniature semi-double. Medium growth. M. (USA 1946)
- ANGIE CLEGG japonica** Rose pink with creamy sliver sheen. Large informal double. Average growth. E-M. (USA 1973)
- ANITA japonica** Light pink striped carmine red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1940)
- ANN DAY** *reticulata* hybrid Light orchid pink. Very large semi-double to irregular semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1974)
- ANN GRAMLING** See 'Anne Gramling'
- ANN HAZELWOOD** See 'Anne Hazelwood'
- ANN MILLER japonica** Bright light salmon pink. Medium informal double. Rapid compact growth. M-L. (USA 1950)
- ANN SHAW japonica** Light pink edged white. Medium informal double. E. (Aust. 1957)
- ANN SOTHERN japonica** Porcelain white centre shading to pink at the edges. Large semi-double to irregular semi-double. Fast upright bushy growth. E-L. (USA 1960)
- ANNA M. PAGE japonica** Rose pink. Medium to large semi-double to elegans form. Spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1945)
- ANNABELLE FETTERMAN** *reticulata* hybrid Pale pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1984)
- ANNE DAY** See 'Ann Day'
- ANNE GRAMLING japonica** Rose red. Large formal double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1978)
- ANNE HAZELWOOD** x *williamsii* Red. Large semi-double. Dwarf dense upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1967)
- ANNE MARIE HOLMAN** See 'Annemarie Holman'
- ANNE MARIE WALTON** See 'Annemarie Walton'
- ANNE MICHELLE** hybrid Light pink shading to soft pink in the centre. Small informal double. Slow growing. Free flowering. M. (Aust. 1990)
- ANNE PRIDEAUX japonica** Soft pink inner petals with darker pink veined outer petals. Medium informal double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1982)
- ANNEMARIE HOLMAN japonica** White with an occasional pink or red streak. Medium semi-double. Medium spreading open growth. M. (Aust. 1969)
- ANNEMARIE WALTON japonica** Medium informal double. Vigorous open spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1969)
- ANNE'S DELIGHT** See 'Ann's Delight'
- ANNE'S MEMORIAL** x *williamsii* - White. Large semi-double to informal double. Upright rapid growth. E-M. (Aust. 1994)
- ANNETTE CAROL** hybrid Pale pink. Miniature to small informal double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- ANNETTE GEHRY japonica** Light lavender pink shading to a white centre. Medium to large elegans form. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- ANNIE TEE japonica** Ruby red. Medium to large informal double. Upright dense medium rate growth. M. (USA 1968)
- ANNIE WYLAM japonica** - Bright pink shading to white at the centre. Medium formal double to informal double. Medium open upright growth. E-L. (USA 1960)
- ANN'S DELIGHT** *reticulata* hybrid Deep pink. Large to very large informal double. Upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 2003)
- ANN'S WELCOME** *sasanqua* White. Medium single. Strong compact growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- ANTARÈS japonica** Glowing red. Large semi-double. (France 1993)

- ANTICIPATION** *x williamsii* Deep rose pink. Medium informal double. Upright growth. E-L. (NZ 1962)
- ANTICIPATION VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* virus variegated form of 'Anticipation'. (NZ 1978)
- ANZAC** *reticulata* hybrid Deep rose. Medium formal double. (NZ 1968)
- APOLLO VARIEGATED** *japonica* Turkey red blotched white. Medium semi-double. Vigorous open growth. (UK 1911)
- APPLAUSE** *reticulata* hybrid Salmon pink. Large semi-double. Medium upright growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- APPLE BLOSSOM** *japonica* White flushed rose. Miniature single. Upright compact growth. M. (UK 1927)
- APPLE BLOSSOM (COOLIDGE)** *sasanqua* White flushed pink. Small single fragrant. E. (USA 1933)
- APRIL LYNN POE** *japonica* Peach pink. Large semi-double. Upright vigorous growth. M. (USA 1972)
- AQUARIUS** *japonica* Light pink. Medium to large formal double. Slow upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- ARABELLA** See 'Arrabella'
- ARABELLA VARIEGATED** See 'Arrabella Variegated'.
- ARABIAN NIGHTS** *japonica* Oriental pink with deeper pink shadings. Large semi-double with ruffled petals. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1958)
- ARAJISHI** *japonica* Dark red mottled white form of 'Beni-arajishi'. Medium informal double. E. (Japan 1879)
- ARALUEN STAR** hybrid Pale to light pink. Medium semi-double of hose-in-hose form. Medium erect growth. Mass flowering. M-L. (Aust. 2003)
- ARBUTUS GUM** *reticulata* hybrid Light to deep pink. Large semi-double. Rapid upright average density growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- ARCADIA** *reticulata* hybrid Salmon pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- ARCH OF TRIUMPH** *reticulata* Wine red. Very large informal double. Rapid upright relatively dense growth. E-M. (USA 1972)
- ARCIDUCHESSA AUGUSTA** *japonica* Crimson with a white stripe down the centre of the petal. Colouring becomes paler with age. Medium formal double. M. (Italy 1852)
- ARCIDUCHESSA ISABELLA DI TOSCANA** *japonica* Carmine cherry red. Medium to large formal double. (Italy 1849)
- ARDOCH** *japonica* Delicate pink. Medium informal double. (Japan 1894)
- AREJISHI** Synonym for 'Arajishi'.
- ARIANA HALL** *japonica* Pink tinted with outer edges fading to cream white. Medium to large semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1974)
- ARISTOCRAT** *japonica* White. Medium to large single. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1953)
- ARMSTRONG'S HYBRID** Synonym for 'Armstrong Supreme'.
- ARMSTRONG SUPREME** *x williamsii* Currant red. Medium semi-double with wavy margins. Medium spreading upright growth. M. (USA 1974)
- ARNOLD'S PRIDE** *reticulata* hybrid Pink. Very large informal double. Medium upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2003)
- ARRABELLA** *japonica* Light brick red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1949)
- ARRABELLA VARIEGATED** *japonica* Light brick red and white virus variegated form of 'Arrabella'. (USA 1952)
- ARTEL** *sasanqua* Deep red. Small semi-double. Upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- ARTHUR BOLTON** *japonica* Sport of 'Hagaromo'. Palest pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Compact upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1967)
- ARTHUR KNIGHT** *reticulata* hybrid White. Medium to large formal double. Upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1981)
- ASAHI-NO-MINATO** *japonica* (Higo) Scarlet with a few fine white lines rarely. Medium single. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (Japan 1912)
- ASAKURA** *sasanqua* White shaded pink. Medium semi-double. E. (Japan 1974)
- ASPASIA MACARTHUR** *japonica* White with a few pink lines or dashes. Medium informal double. Slow upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1848)
- ASPASIA ROSEA** Synonym for 'Otahuhu Beauty'.
- ASSIMILIS** *species* White. Miniature single. M. Pendulous with bronze-red new growth. (China)
- ATOMIC RED** *japonica* Brilliant Red. Large semi-double. Slow open growth. M. (USA 1954)

- AUDREY CALLANAN** *japonica* Red. Medium semi-double. Upright spreading growth. L. (Aust. 1968)
- AUGUSTE DELFOSSE** *japonica* Deep red. Medium informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (France 1864)
- AUGUSTINIANA SUPERBA** *japonica* Bright rose veined and mottled white. Medium elegans form. (Italy to Belgium 1843)
- AUGUSTO LEAL DE GOUVEIA PINTO** *japonica* Violet pink petals with a narrow white edge. Large formal double. Slow open upright growth. M-L. (Portugal 1904)
- AUNT MATIE** *japonica* Rose pink outer petals shading to pink inner petals. Small formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1971)
- AUREA** *species* Pale yellow. Miniature single. M-L. (Vietnam)
- AURORA'S BLUEBIRD** *reticulata* Rose pink with distinct lavender overtones particularly on petal edges. Large informal double. Open spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- AUSTRALIA** *reticulata* *hybrid* Salmon pink. Semi-double. M. (Aust. 1993)
- AUSTRALIS** *japonica* Salmon rose. Large informal double. Slow upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1951)
- AUTUMN BEAUTY** *sasanqua* Rose pink with mauve tonings. Single. Fragrant. Open upright growth. E. (Aust. 1947)
- AUTUMN GLORY** *hybrid* Creamy white flushed soft pink at petal margins. Large single. Tall bushy growth with deeply veined leaves. E. (Aust. 1967)
- AUTUMN GOLD** *hiemalis* Rose red shading to darker red on petal margins. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Slow spreading dense growth with variegated leaves. E. (Aust. 1981)
- AVALANCHE** *sasanqua* White. Small formal to informal or semi-double. Upright slender growth. E. (Aust.)
- AVALON** *x williamsii* Rose pink overlaid with cerise. Large semi-double. (USA 1962)
- AVE MARIA** *japonica* Silvery pink. Small formal to informal double. Slow compact upright growth. E-M. (USA 1956)
- AVRIL CARR** *sasanqua* White with a light red tinge on the back of the outer petals. Medium semi-double. Upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1992)
- AWAKE** *sasanqua* Rosy pink shading lighter at the centre. Medium semi-double. Upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- AZALEA** *species* Bright red. 60-100mm single. Summer-E. (China)
- AZTEC** *reticulata* *hybrid* Rose red. Very large semi-double. Medium open upright growth. E-L. (USA 1972)
- AZUMA-NISHIKI** *japonica* (Higo) White to light pink with crimson streaks. Small single. Spreading growth. (Japan 1912)
- AZUREA** *japonica* Dark red or metallic purple depending on growing conditions. Medium informal double. E-L. (Aust. 1862)
- BABY BEAR** *hybrid* Light pink shading to white. Miniature single. Dense dwarf growth. M. (NZ 1976)
- BABY BROTHER** *hybrid* White. Miniature single. Rounded dwarf growth. M-L. (NZ 1991)
- BABY DOLL** *japonica* Light clear pink. Miniature elegans form. Bushy spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1991)
- BABY FACE** Synonym for 'Tongzimian'
- BABY PEARL** *japonica* White washed and shaded orchid pink. Small formal double. M. (USA 1980)
- BABY SARGENT** *japonica* Dark red. Miniature informal double. M. (USA 1936)
- BABY SIS** *japonica* White with pink stripe. Miniature single to elegans form. M. (USA 1958)
- BABY WILLOW** *hybrid* White. Miniature single. Dwarf weeping growth. M. (NZ 1983)
- BADGEN'S BEAUTY** Synonym for 'Otome'.
- BALDERDASH** *reticulata* Red. Very large semi-double with large "rabbit ears". Vigorous growth. M. (NZ 1967)
- BALLERINA** *japonica* Pink. Large semi-double with incurved petals. Bushy growth. M. (USA 1948)
- BALLET DANCER** *japonica* Creamy white centre shading to coral pink margins. Medium informal double. Average compact upright growth. E-L. (USA 1960)
- BALLET QUEEN** *x williamsii* Salmon pink. Large informal double. Medium growth. M-L. (NZ 1976)
- BANJIXIANG** *japonica* Rich red marbled white. Large. E-M. (China)
- BAOZHU CHA** *reticulata* Bright purplish red. Very large informal double. M. (China)
- BARBARA ANNE** *x williamsii* Rose pink. Medium to large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1990)

- BARBARA BUTLER** *reticulata hybrid* Bright coral pink. Large to very large semi-double. Strong upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2005)
- BARBARA CAROL** *japonica* Rose pink. Large informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- BARBARA CLARK** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Small to medium semi-double "hose in hose" form. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (NZ 1958)
- BARBARA HILLIER** *hybrid* Satiny pink. Large single. Lax open growth. (England 1954)
- BARBARA MARY** *japonica* Blush pink. Large informal double, delicate scent. E-M. (Aust. 1965)
- BARBARA SEBIRE** *reticulata hybrid* Deep salmon pink. Very large informal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- BARBARA WITTEN** *japonica* Carmine. Large informal double. Vigorous slightly pendulous growth. M-L. (Aust. 1963)
- BARBARA WOODROOF** *japonica* Light orchid pink outer guard petals with creamy white petaloid centre. Large elegans form. Sport of 'Elegans Variegated'. Low spreading growth. (USA 1956)
- BARBARA'S OWN** *hybrid* White. Miniature single. Medium open spreading growth. Flowers prolifically. E-M. (Aust. 1993)
- BARKER COLLEGE** *japonica* Pink with variable deeper pink slashes and stripes. Medium semi-double with fluted petals. Fastigate upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2006)
- BE MY CHERIE** *sasanqua* White edged deep red. Small to medium elegans form. Upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1978)
- BEA ROGERS** *japonica* Alabaster white. Very large informal double. Medium upright average growth. M. (USA 1971)
- BEALEI ROSEA** *japonica* Bright pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (England 1853)
- BEATRICE EMILY** *sasanqua* Creamy white with lavender pink tinges at the margins of the outer petals. Small informal double. Tall open growth. E. (Aust. 1957)
- BEATRICE HOOPER** *japonica* White. Large formal double. Compact spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1960)
- BEGONIA** *japonica* Light pink. Small informal double. Slow compact growth. E-M (Aust. 1947)
- BELAIR** *japonica* White. Very large informal double to elegans form. Average open upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- BELLA DI FIRENZE** *japonica* Deep pink with large white stripe down each petal. M. (Italy 1851)
- BELLA ROMANA** *japonica* Pink profusely lined and striped carmine. Medium informal double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (Italy 1856)
- BELLBIRD** *hybrid* Rose pink. Small bell shaped single. Vigorous dense spreading growth, profuse flowering. M. (Aust. 1970)
- BELLE OF THE BALL** *japonica* Rosy salmon. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (USA 1966)
- BELLIFORMIS** *C. japonica* Rose pink sometimes marked with white. Medium formal double. (Italy 1851)
- BENI-ARAJISHI** *japonica* Deep red. Small to medium informal double. Vigorous open upright growth. E-M. (Japan 1859)
- BENIBOTAN** *japonica* Red. Medium semi-double to informal double. Sport of 'Hikarugenji'. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Japan 1859)
- BENIHASSAKU** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium single. Slow leafy growth, profuse blooming. E. (Japan 1941)
- BENI-WABISUKE** *wabisuke* Rose red. Small tubular single. Luxuriant bushy growth. E-M. (Japan 1844)
- BENIZURU** *sasanqua* Rose pink. Small single. E. (Japan 1905)
- BENNIER'S BEAUTY** *reticulata hybrid* Light pink shading to rose pink at flower edges. Large loose elegans form. M. (Aust. 2018)
- BENTEN** Synonym for 'Benten-tsubaki'.
- BENTEN-KAGURA** *japonica* Red mottled white. Large informal double. Green leaves edged yellow. Foliage variegated sport of 'Benidaikagura' E-M. (Japan 1949)
- BENTEN-TSUBAKI** *japonica* Rose pink. Miniature single. Green leaves edged yellow. M. (Japan 1859)
- BERENICE BEAUTY** *japonica* Pale pink deepening towards the petal margins. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1965)
- BERENICE BODDY** *japonica* Light pink with deeper pink under the petals. Small semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1947)
- BERENICE PERFECTION** *japonica* Pale pink with deeper pink margins. Medium formal double. Vigorous columnar upright growth. M. (USA 1965)

- BERNADETTE KARSTEN** *reticulata hybrid* Light pink. Very large semi-double. M-L. (USA 1969)
- BERRY GIRL** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Small informal double. Slow spreading growth. Flowers in clusters along stems. (Aust. 2013)
- BERT JONES** *sasanqua* Pink to silvery pink. Medium to large semi-double. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1967)
- BERTHA HARMS** See 'Mrs Bertha A. Harms'
- BERYL HEBITON** *japonica* Blush pink with deeper pink stripes and flecks. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1963)
- BERYL'S CHOICE** *reticulata* Soft salmon pink with deeper pink veining. Very large semi-double. Open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- BETSY BAKER** *sasanqua* Light silvery pink. Miniature formal double to informal double. Rapid average growth. E. (USA 1956)
- BETTIE PATRICIA** *sasanqua* Persian rose. Medium formal double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. E. (USA 1957)
- BETT'S SUPREME** *hybrid* Soft pink. Large to very large semi-double. Average spreading growth. E-L. (NZ 1986)
- BETTY ARNOTT** *japonica* White. Medium single. Average pendulous growth. E. (Aust. 1962)
- BETTY BERWICK** *japonica* Crimson. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1978)
- BETTY CUTHBERT** *japonica* Light rose pink. Medium informal double sometimes opening as a formal double. Medium spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1962)
- BETTY FOY SANDERS** *japonica* White with red radial splashes and streaks. Medium semi-double. Average growth. M. (USA 1965)
- BETTY McCASKILL** synonym for the species *C. maliflora*.
- BETTY RIDLEY** *x williamsii* Tyrian rose. Medium to large formal double. Slow upright open growth. E-L. (USA 1974)
- BETTY RIDLEY VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Tyrian rose blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Betty Ridley' (USA 1981)
- BETTY ROBINSON** *japonica* Dark red. Large informal double to elegans form. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1957)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD** *japonica* White with a few pink blotches and stripes. Medium informal double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1951)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD BABY** *japonica* Sport of 'Betty Sheffield' (USA 1965)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD CORAL** *japonica* Coral pink. Medium informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield'. M-L. (USA 1963)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD DREAM** *japonica* Pale pink. Medium informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield'. M. (USA 1964)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD PINK** *japonica* Deep pink. Large informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield'. M-L. (USA 1956).
- BETTY SHEFFIELD PINK SHIFFON** *japonica* Light blush pink with orchid overcast. Medium informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield'. M. (USA 1966)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD PINKHEART** *japonica* Blush pink with deep pink centre and white edge. Large informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield Silver'. M. (USA 1962)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD SILVER** *japonica* Blush pink bordered white with a pinkish sheen. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield Blush'. M. (USA 1960)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD SUPREME** *japonica* White with a deep pink band on the petal margins. Medium informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield'. M. (USA 1957)
- BETTY SHEFFIELD VARIEGATED** *japonica* Deep pink with white blotches. Medium informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield'. M. (USA 1956)
- BETTY'S BEAUTY** *japonica* White with each petal edged light orchid pink. Medium informal double. Sport of 'Betty Sheffield Supreme'. M-L. (USA 1976)
- BETTY'S DELIGHT** *reticulata hybrid* Coral pink shading lighter at the centre. Miniature to small formal double. Compact bushy slow growth. M-L. (Aust. 1990)
- BEVERLEY CAFFIN** *japonica* White with flakes of carmine. Large semi-double. Fragrant. (Aust. 1944)
- BEVERLEY PARKES-DAVIS** *japonica*. Deep pink with deeper pink veining. Large informal double. Dense bushy slow growth. M-L. (Aust. 1993)
- BICENTENARY JOY** *japonica* White with soft cream centre and fluted petals. Medium formal double. Slow upright growth. (Aust. 1987)
- BIENVILLE** *japonica* White with incurved petals. Medium formal double. Upright broad dense growth. E-M. (USA 1961)

- BIG APPLE** *reticulata hybrid* Dark red. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Medium growth. M-L. (USA 1986)
- BIG BEAUTY** *japonica* White blotched and dashed pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1941)
- BIG RED** *hybrid* Deep bright red. Large to very large formal double. Open growth. M. (Aust. 2019)
- BILL BLOUNT** *japonica* White with pink stripes. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1965)
- BILL JOHNSTON** *reticulata* Red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average upright spreading open growth. E-M. (USA 1981)
- BILL LA ROSE** *reticulata hybrid* Burgundy red. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1974)
- BILL PEARCE** *japonica* White with cream centre. Small formal double. Dense upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1985)
- BILL QUATTLEBAUM** *japonica* Wine red. Very large elegans form. Average upright dense growth. (USA 1967)
- BILL WOODROOF** *reticulata hybrid* Scarlet occasionally toned lighter. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1990)
- BILLIE McCASKILL** *japonica* Soft pink. Small semi-double. Average upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1955)
- BIRTHDAY GIRL** *japonica* Pink. Medium single. Bushy upright growth, free flowering. E-M. (Aust. 1991)
- BIWABA** *japonica* Rose red. Small single. Leaves resemble those of the loquat. (Japan 1859)
- BLACK DOMINO** *japonica* Black red with dark red stamens. Miniature single. Slow bushy growth. L. (USA 1962)
- BLACK HEART** *japonica* Black red. Small formal double with pointed petals. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- BLACK LACE** *reticulata hybrid* Dark red with a silvery sheen. Medium to large formal double. Compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1971)
- BLACK MAGIC** *japonica* Very dark glossy red. Medium semi-double. Average open upright growth with holly like foliage. M-L. (USA 1991)
- BLACK MAGIC VARIEGATED** *japonica* Dark red mottled white virus variegated form of Black Magic.
- BLACK OPAL** *hybrid* Intense black red. Miniature to small semi-double with red filaments. Dense slow growth with red young growth. L. (NZ 1985)
- BLACK TIE** *japonica* Dark red. Small formal double with 60 petals. Upright average growth. M. (USA 1975)
- BLACK VELVET** *japonica* Very dark red-black with darker veining. Medium formal double to informal double. M-L. (NZ 1997)
- BLANCHETTE** *sasanqua* Pure white. Single. Sturdy upright growth. (USA 1936)
- BLANDA** *japonica* Clear cherry red. Medium elegans form. M. (China to England 1826)
- BLAZE OF GLORY** *japonica* Brilliant red. Large to very large elegans form. Medium upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1965)
- BLEICHROEDER PINK** Synonym for 'Casablanca'.
- BLIZZARD** *reticulata hybrid* White. Medium formal double to semi-double. Dense bushy globular growth. Very floriferous. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- BLONDY** *hybrid* White. Miniature elegans form. Upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1986)
- BLOOD OF CHINA** *japonica* Vivid salmon red. Medium to large informal double. Rapid compact growth. M-L. (USA 1928)
- BLOSSOM TIME** *reticulata* Medium pink. Large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1974)
- BLUE DANUBE** *x williamsii* - Rose Lavender. Medium informal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1960)
- BLUSHING BEAUTY** *japonica* White blushed pink. Small formal double. Medium to rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1965)
- BOB HOPE** *japonica* Brilliant dark red. Large semi-double. Medium upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- BOB HOPE VARIEGATED** *japonica* Dark red marbled white virus variegated form of 'Bob Hope'. (USA 1979)
- BOB'S TINSIE** *japonica* Brilliant red with the inner petaloids streaked white. Miniature elegans form. Medium compact upright growth. M. (USA 1962)
- BOGONG SNOW** *hybrid* White with a light flush of pink on the reverse of the petals. Miniature elegans form. Spreading weeping growth. E-M. (Aust. 1985)
- BOKUHAN** *japonica* Red outer guard petals surrounding a white petaloid centre. Miniature elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Japan 1719)

- BONANZA** *sasanqua* Deep red. Medium informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E. (USA 1962)
- BONBON** *japonica* White blotched red. Miniature informal double. Vigorous upright growth. (USA 1966)
- BONBON BLUSH** *japonica* Deep pink with each petal edged white sport of 'Bonbon'. (USA 1974)
- BONBON RED** *japonica* Solid red sport of 'Bonbon'. (USA 1971)
- BONNIE MARIE** *hybrid* Phlox pink. Large semi-double to informal double with fluted petals. Vigorous compact upright growth. E-L. (USA 1960)
- BONOMIANA** *japonica* White marked with bands and speckles of bright carmine. Medium formal double. M. (Italy 1858)
- BONSAI BABY** *hiemalis* Bright red. Miniature semi-double. Compact growth with dainty foliage. (USA 1957)
- BOTANYUKI** *rusticana* Creamy white. Small elegans form to informal double. Spreading bushy growth. L. (Japan 1967)
- BOUTONNIERE** *japonica* Dark red with centre petals streaked white. Miniature to small formal double. Slow spreading growth. M-L. (Europe to USA 1840s)
- BOW BELLS** *x williamsii* Rose pink with deeper pink veining. Medium trumpet shaped semi-double. Fragrant. M-L. (England 1954)
- BOWEN BRYANT** *x williamsii* Intense fuchsia rose pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous open growth. Free flowering. M. (Aust. 1957)
- BOWEN BRYANT VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Pink marbled white virus variegated form of 'Bowen Bryant' (Aust. 1966)
- BRADLEY FORD** *japonica* Deep coral rose. Medium semi-double with upright inner petals. Average compact growth. M. (Aust. 1977)
- BREVISTYLA** *species* White. 30mm diameter single flowers with elongated petals. E. (China)
- BREVISTYLA ROSEA** *species* Pink form of *C. brevistyla*. 30mm diameter single flowers with elongated petals. E. (China)
- BREVISTYLA RUBRA** *species* Red form of *C. brevistyla*. 15mm single flowers with elongated petals. E. (China)
- BRIAN** *reticulata hybrid* Rose madder. Medium semi-double of "hose in hose" form. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1957)
- BRIAN BOHRU** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Small semi-double. Slow dense spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1991)
- BRIAN VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid* Rose madder flecked white virus variegated form of 'Brian'. (NZ 1981)
- BRIAR ROSE** *sasanqua* Deep pink to purplish pink. Small single. E. (USA 1927)
- BRIDE'S BOUQUET** *japonica* White. Large semi-double to elegans form. Average open growth. M. (USA 1950)
- BRIGHT BEAUTY** *reticulata* Light red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1984)
- BRIGHT BUOY** *japonica* Scarlet crimson. Medium single. Average bushy spreading growth. E-L. (NZ 1975)
- BRIGHT EYES** *hybrid*. Deep pink. Medium semi-double. Slow spreading bushy growth. E-L. (Aust. 1989)
- BRIGHTON SPECIAL** *japonica* Soft pink. Informal double. (Aust. 1957)
- BRILLIANT BELLS** *x williamsii* Orchid rose. Miniature to small single with slightly ruffled petals. Average upright spreading growth. E-L. (Aust. 2012)
- BRILLIANT BUTTERFLY** *reticulata* Rose red. Large open semi-double. Well furnished vigorous growth. (NZ 1966)
- BROADWATER** *japonica* Deep pink. Very large informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1070)
- BRODIE'S PINK** *japonica* Light pink with an occasional darker stripe. Medium Single. Vigorous bushy growth. Fragrant. M. (Aust. 1947)
- BRONACHA** *japonica* White. Small formal double. M. (Aust. 1866)
- BRONWEN MAY** *sasanqua* Pale pink. Small semi-double. E. (Aust. 2010)
- BROOKE LYN** *hybrid* Lavender pink. Medium formal double. Dense spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1983)
- BROKSIE ANDERSON** *sasanqua* Light orchid pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Slow compact growth. E. (USA 1962)
- BRUSHFIELD'S BEAU** *japonica* Sport of 'Brushfield's Yellow' heavily slashed and striped in various shades of pink. (Aust. 2020)
- BRUSHFIELD'S YELLOW** *japonica* Antique white guard petals surrounding a centre of pale primrose yellow petaloids. Medium elegans form. Vigorous compact rather columnar growth. M. (Aust. 1970)

- BUBBLES** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Medium to large semi-double. Open upright growth. E. (NZ 1973)
- BUDDHA** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Very large semi-double with erect wavy petals. Vigorous upright growth. M. (China 1954)
- BUDDY** *japonica* Pink with a purplish cast. Small semi-double. Slow bushy growth. Fragrant. (USA 1964)
- BUDDY BILLS** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1981)
- BURGUNDY BOY** *japonica* Very dark red. Small semi-double. Slow compact growth. M-L. (NZ 1986)
- BURGUNDY QUEEN** *reticulata* Deep red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- BURNHAM BEECHES** *japonica* Pink edged white sport of 'Countess of Orkney'. M. (Aust. 1952)
- BURTIANE** *japonica* Light Pink. Medium single with a large bunch of golden stamens. Vigorous dense upright growth. M. (Aust. 1968)
- BUTTERFLY GIRL** *reticulata hybrid* Pale pink, fading towards the centre of the flower. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid open upright growth. M. (Aust. 2000)
- BUTTERFLY WINGS** Synonym for 'Houye Diechi'.
- BUTTERMINT** *hybrid* Creamy white to pale yellow. **Miniature** informal double to formal double. Average upright growth with heavy bud set. E-L. (USA 1996)
- BUTTONS 'N BOWS** *x williamsii* Light pink shading to deeper pink at the edge. Small formal double. Average bushy dense growth. E-M. (USA 1985)
- BUXIFOLIA** *species*. White. 25mm single flowers with 5 petals. Rapid compact dense growth. Abundant flowers. M-L. (China)
- C. H. HOVEY** *japonica* Dark red. Medium formal double. Compact upright growth. M. (USA 1878)
- C. M. HOVEY** *japonica* Bright crimson scarlet. Medium formal double. Average slender upright growth. L. (USA 1850)
- C. M. WILSON** *japonica* Soft pink. Large to very large elegans form. Sport of 'Elegans'. Average spreading slightly pendulous growth. M. (USA 1948)
- C. M. WILSON VARIEGATED** *japonica* Soft pink shaded white virus variegated form of 'C. M. Wilson'. (USA 1954)
- CADROE** *japonica* Rose red. Large formal double. (Aust. 1866)
- CAITLIN OLIVIA** *reticulata hybrid* Mid pink. Very large cup shaped semi-double. Average open spreading upright growth. M. (Aust. 2005)
- CALEB COPE** *japonica* Pale rose blush at centre. Small formal double. Slow loosely branched bushy growth. M. (USA 1854)
- CALEDO** *reticulata* Light orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous growth. Blooms freely. E-M. (Aust. 1968)
- CALIFORNIA DAWN** *reticulata hybrid* Light pink. Large semi-double to loose informal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. Sun tolerant. E-M. (USA 1987)
- CALIFORNIA SUNRISE** *reticulata hybrid*. Blush pink. Medium to large rabbit eared semi-double. Vigorous upright somewhat open growth. E. (USA 1989)
- CALIFORNIA SUNSET** *reticulata hybrid* Deep rose pink. Large semi-double. Medium open growth. E. (USA 1988)
- CAMBRIA** *reticulata* Rose red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous growth. E. (NZ 1978)
- CAMDEN PARK** *japonica* Pink blotched white sport of 'Aspasia Macarthur'. (Aust. 1952)
- CAMELOT** *reticulata* Rose pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous open upright growth. M. (Aust. 1976)
- CAMEO GEM** *japonica* Soft light pink. Small informal double with mixed petals and petaloids. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1960)
- CAMEO QUEEN** *japonica* White. Large semi-double. Rapid average density growth. M. (USA 1981)
- CAMERON COOPER** *reticulata hybrid* Vivid pink with deeper veining. Very large informal double to formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1976)
- CAMILLE BRADFORD** *japonica* Salmon pink. Medium semi-double with fimbriated petals. Medium compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- CAMPANELLA** *japonica* Light pink. Medium single. (Aust. 1952)
- CAMPANELLA** *japonica* Light pink. Bell shaped single. (Aust. 1952)

- CAMPARI japonica** Pink striped and flecked crimson. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- CAMPARI ROSE japonica** Rose red sport of 'Campari'. (USA 1986)
- CAN CAN japonica** Pale pink with darker veining and a very pale pink to white border. Sport of Lady Loch. (Aust. 1961)
- CANDIDISSIMA japonica** White. Small formal double with oblong petals. Slow growth. M. (Japan to Holland 1829)
- CANDY APPLE japonica** Dark red. Medium to large semi-double to loose informal double. Medium bushy upright growth. M-L. (USA 1991)
- CANDY CANE japonica** White striped red. Medium formal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. E-M. (USA 1963)
- CANDY FLAME japonica** Pale pink with deep pink flecks and streaks. Small to medium single. (Aust. 2013)
- CANDY BALL sasanqua** Mid pink. Medium formal double. Upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- CAPTAIN FOLK japonica** Bright rose red occasionally marked white. Medium cup shaped semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1945)
- CAPTAIN RAWES reticulata** Bright rose pink, lighter towards the centre. Very large semi-double. Average open growth. L. (China to England 1820)
- CAPTURED ENRICHES hybrid** Pastel pinkish white. Miniature semi-double. Medium compact upright growth. M. (USA 1984)
- CARA MIA japonica** Blush pink shading to pink at the centre. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- CARDINAL STUART x williamsii** Bright scarlet. Semi-double. Slow bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- CARDINAL'S CAP japonica** Cardinal red. Miniature elegans form. Medium upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1961)
- CARDINIA japonica** Blood red. Medium informal double. Upright bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1962)
- CARL TOURJE reticulata hybrid** Soft pink with shadings of deeper pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1953)
- CARLOTTA PAPUDOFF japonica** Pink and white. Large formal double to informal double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (Italy 1863)
- CARNIVAL PRINCE japonica** Rose pink sport of 'Carnival Queen'. (USA 1971)
- CARNIVAL PRINCESS japonica** Pale pink bordered white sport of 'Carnival Queen'. M. (USA 1971)
- CARNIVAL QUEEN japonica** White with occasional stripes of rose red and pale pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright average density growth. M. (USA 1969)
- CAROLINE BROWNE japonica** Red. Very large informal double. Open spreading growth. M. (USA 1956)
- CAROLINE MORTON japonica** Light blush pink. Large hose-in-hose semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- CAROLINE SIMPSON japonica** White with petal centres heavily and extensively veined pink. Medium single. Average spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1996)
- CAROLYN BOURKE japonica** Pink. Medium to large semi-double. Dense upright growth with flowers produced abundantly. M-L. (Aust. 1973)
- CAROLYN LOUISE x williamsii** Soft pink fading to white at the petal base. Medium semi-double. Rapid upright open free flowering growth. E-M. (Aust. 1993)
- CAROLYN MAREE japonica** Soft pink. Medium semi-double. Dense spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1977)
- CAROLYN TUTTLE japonica** Rose opal pink. Medium semi-double. Compact upright growth. E-L. (USA 1955)
- CAROLYN WINIFRED japonica** Medium pink. Medium to large formal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- CARTER'S SUNBURST japonica**. Pale pink striped deeper pink. Large to very large semi-double through informal double to formal double. Average spreading growth. E-L. (USA 1959)
- CARTER'S SUNBURST BLUSH japonica** Pale pink striped deeper pink with a white border on each petal. Sport of 'Carter's Sunburst'. (USA 1977)
- CARTER'S SUNBURST PINK japonica**. Deep pink sport of Carter's Sunburst. (USA 1963)
- CARTER'S SUNBURST PINK VARIEGATED japonica**. Deep pink marbled white virus variegated form of Carter's Sunburst Pink. (USA 1962)
- CARTER'S SUNBURST VARIEGATED japonica** Pale pink striped deeper pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Carter's Sunburst'. (USA 1968)
- CARTER'S WHITE** Synonym for 'Han Ling Snow'.

- CASABLANCA** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium informal double. Sport of Otome-shibori. Slow compact growth. M. (USA 1925)
- CASCADING WHITE** *hybrid* White. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Average upright pendulous growth. E-L. (Aust. 1989)
- CASSANDRA** *japonica* Scarlet crimson. Large elegans form. M. (Aust. 1849)
- CATHERINE STIMSON** *japonica* Crimson. Large semi-double. Upright dense growth. E-L. (Aust. 1964)
- CATHY BECHER** *japonica* Deep Rose. Large informal double. (Aust. 1956)
- CAUDATA** *species* White. 17mm to 30mm single with reflexed petals. Fragrant. M-L. (China)
- CAVALIER** *japonica* Dark pink or light red. Large formal double to informal double. Slow to medium upright growth. M-L. (USA 1970)
- CELESTE OLIVIA** *japonica* Pink with fine veining. Large to very large formal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1983)
- CELTIC ROSEA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Semi-double Blush'. Pale pink. Small semi-double. Slow upright willowy growth. M. (Japan 1933)
- CENTENARY** *japonica* Pink. Medium informal double. (Aust. 1946)
- CERISE BEAUTY** *hybrid* Cerise to cherry red. Small to medium formal double. Medium dense upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 2014)
- CEZANNE** *reticulata* Rose madder. Large hose-in-hose semi-double with rabbit ears. Upright open growth. (Aust. 1971)
- CHAMELEON** *japonica* Multi-colour from rose red to pink and variegations of white, sometimes speckled. Large semi-double. L. (USA 1974)
- CHAMPAGNE SORBET** *sasanqua* Soft pink. Small to medium single. Compact tight upright growth with very narrow leaves. E. (Aust. 2010)
- CHANDLERI** *japonica* Deep crimson red. Small to medium semi-double to elegans form. Slow compact growth. M. (England 1825)
- CHANDLER'S VICTORY** *japonica* Coral pink. Large informal double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1952)
- CHANGE OF DAY** Synonym for 'New Day Rise'.
- CHANG'S TEMPLE** *reticulata* Pink. Large to very large semi-double. Vigorous compact growth. M-L. (China to NZ 1964)
- CHANSONETTE** *hiemalis* Deep brilliant pink. Small formal double. Rapid open spreading growth. E. (USA 1958)
- CHARISMA** *japonica* Bright to deep red. Large semi-double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M-L. Originally incorrectly registered as 'Panache' and subsequently renamed. (Aust. 1978)
- CHARITY** *x williamsii* Deep rose pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous spreading growth. L. (NZ 1975)
- CHARLEAN** *x williamsii* Medium translucent pink. Large to very large semi-double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1962)
- CHARLEAN VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Translucent pink blotched white virus variegated for of 'Charlean'. (USA 1964)
- CHARLES A NEWMAN** *japonica* Dark red with deeper red veining. Small formal double. Dense upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1981)
- CHARLES COLBERT** *x williamsii* Amaranth rose. Medium semi-double with incurved petals. (Aust. 1959)
- CHARLES HENTY** *japonica* China pink veined deeper pink fading to white petal edges. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1967)
- CHARLIE BETTES** *japonica* White. Very large semi-double. Rapid dense growth. E. (USA 1960)
- CHARLIE BUSH** *reticulata hybrid* Pink shading to light pink petal edges. Very large informal double. Slow upright bushy growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- CHARLOTTE BLOUNT** *japonica* Strawberry red. Large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1981)
- CHARLOTTE BRADFORD** *japonica* Phlox pink variegated white. Large informal double. Sport of 'Mrs Baldwin Wood'. Upright loose open growth. (USA 1950)
- CHASTITY** *japonica* White with cream centre. Large informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth with twisted serrated leaves. E-M. (USA 1947)
- CHATS** *japonica* Brilliant rich rose. (Aust. 1880)
- CHEEKY** *japonica* Soft pink guard petals surrounding a mass of white petaloids. Miniature elegans form. Average to fast upright growth. M. (Aust. 2013)
- CHEERIO** *japonica* White striped and flecked with red to solid pink and occasionally half white half red. Medium semi-double to informal double. Average compact upright growth. M. (USA 1947)

- CHEKIANGOLEOSA** *species* Red. 75mm to 120mm single. M-L. (China)
- CHELSEA ANNE** *japonica* Red with white edging. Miniature to small informal double to elegans form. Weeping growth. E-M. (Aust. 2009)
- CHEOPS** *sasanqua* Pale lavender rose-pink. Medium informal double to formal double. Rapid upright dense pyramidal growth. (Aust. 1990)
- CHERILYN** *sasanqua* Pink fading to pale pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous growth. (Aust. 1959)
- CHERRIES JUBILEE** *japonica* Burgundy red with red and white petaloids intermingled with the stamens. Medium informal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1983)
- CHERRY GLOW** *reticulata* Glowing red. Very large formal double to informal double. Vigorous open upright growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- CHERRY RIPE** *reticulata* Cerise. Very large single. Spreading open growth. M. (USA 1971)
- CHERYLL LYNN** *japonica* Light pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1967)
- CHIE TARUMOTO** *japonica* Blush pink. Medium formal double. Medium upright growth. M. (USA 1977)
- CHILD OF GRACE** *hybrid* Pink slightly darker in the centre. Miniature formal double. Average dense growth. M-L. (N.Z. 1999)
- CHINA DOLL** *japonica* Blush white edged coral pink. Large informal double. Medium compact growth. M. (USA 1960)
- CHINA LADY** *reticulata hybrid* Orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. E-L. (USA 1968)
- CHINESE LANTERNS** *japonica* Light pink. Miniature formal double to informal double. Medium open spreading growth. M. (USA 1973)
- CHIRI-TSUBAKI** *japonica* Pure white through white and pink striped forms to pure rosy pink. Medium semi-double. L. (Japan 1933)
- CHITTAGONG** *reticulata* Sweet pea red. Large to very large semi-double. Medium spreading growth. M. (USA 1971)
- CHO-CHO-SAN** *japonica* Pale shell pink. Medium semi-double. Medium compact growth. M. (Japan to USA 1936)
- CHOJIGARUMA** *sasanqua* Pink. Miniature elegans form. E. (Japan 1789)
- CHOJURAKU** *japonica* Light cherry pink. Medium single Higo form. M-L. (Japan 1956)
- CHOW'S HAN LING** *japonica* White with a blush pink centre and an occasional petal striped pink. Medium to large semi-double to formal double. Medium spreading growth. Sport of 'Carter's Sunburst'. E-L. (USA 1972)
- CHOYO-NO-NISHIKI** *japonica* Pink striped red. Medium semi-double. Slow compact growth. E. (Japan)
- CRESTA BLANCA** See 'Cresta Blanca'
- CHRISSE'S RETIC** *reticulata hybrid* White shading to pale pink at the edge. Very large informal double. Medium upright dense growth. M. (NZ 1988)
- CHRISTIAN PINK** *japonica* Pale pink with pink centre petaloids all with deep pink striations. Medium to large elegans form. Sport of 'Ochroleuca'. Upright bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1996)
- CHRISTINE G** *japonica* Medium rose-red. Large informal double. Average spreading upright growth. E-M. (USA 1980)
- CHRISTMAS BEAUTY** *japonica* Bright red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (USA 1959)
- CHRISTMAS BEAUTY VARIEGATED** *japonica* Bright red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Christmas Beauty'. (USA 1960)
- CHRISTMAS CHEER** *japonica* Deep red. Medium informal double. Fast bushy growth. L. (USA 1938)
- CHRISTMAS DAFFODIL** *hybrid* White tinged blush pink at petal tips. Small elegans form. Rapid dense growth. M. (USA 1972)
- CHRYSANTHA** *species* Synonym for 'Nitidissima'.
- CHRYSANTHEMUM** *japonica* Mauve. Double. (Aust. 1945)
- CHRYSANTHEMUM PETAL** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Juban'.
- CHURSTON** *japonica* Pale pink minutely speckled and unevenly striped carmine rose. Medium slightly cupped single with crimped and waved petals. Vigorous bushy spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1963)
- CHUXIONG GOLD** *reticulata* Deep pink with soft light purple tone becoming lighter pink toward the edges. Very large informal double with twisted and waved petals. Vigorous spreading growth. E. (China 2007)
- CICADA** *sasanqua* White. Large informal double. Average spreading growth. Long lasting blooms. E-M. (Aust. 2002)
- CILE MITCHELL** *x williamsii* Light orchid pink. Large informal double to formal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1992)

- CINDERELLA** *japonica* White with veining streaks and blotches of rose madder. Medium semi-double with irregular cupped petals, the edges deeply fimbriated and wrinkled. (USA 1954)
- CINNAMON CINDY** *hybrid* White with outer petals backed rose pink. Miniature informal double. Fragrant. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1974)
- CIRCUIT RIDER** *japonica* White shading to pale pink at the edges. Medium to large informal double. Medium upright growth. M-L. (USA 1973)
- CISSY PURVIS** *japonica* Orchid pink. Large elegans form. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1980)
- CITATION** *x williamsii* Pale silvery blush pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous growth. M. (England 1958)
- CLARENCE HEARN** *japonica* Deep rose red. Large elegans form. Medium upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1968)
- CLARISE CARLETON** *japonica* Red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1956)
- CLARISSA** *japonica* Pale pink with rose stripes. Medium to large single. Vigorous growth. M. (Aust. 1957)
- CLARK HUBBS** *japonica* Brilliant rich red. Large semi-double to informal double with fimbriated petals. Rapid upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1963)
- CLARRIE FAWCETT** *x williamsii* Amaranth rose. Large semi-double. Open upright growth. Free flowering. M. (Aust. 1957)
- CLASS ACT** *japonica* Deep burgundy to red with a white edge. Small informal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 2017)
- CLASS OF '43** *sasanqua* Cerise red. Small to medium formal double. Slow bushy growth. (Aust. 2017)
- CLASSIQUE** *sasanqua* Two toned pink. Miniature single to semi-double. Prostrate with bronze tinged new growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- CLEOPATRA (MACARTHUR)** *japonica* Crimson. Medium informal double. (Aust. 1849)
- CLEOPATRA (SAWADA)** *sasanqua* Rose pink shading to lighter pink at the centre. Miniature to small single. Vigorous very compact growth. E. (Japan to USA 1929)
- CLIFF HARRIS** *japonica* Salmon rose pink blotched white. Virus variegated sport of 'Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II'. (USA 1958)
- CLOISONNE** *japonica* Soft pink delicately outlined with white. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1990)
- CLOWER WHITE** *japonica* Pure white. Medium informal double. Vigorous open growth. M. (USA 1949)
- COCCINEA** *japonica* Bright scarlet. Medium informal double. (England 1819)
- COCONUT ICE** *sasanqua* Medium pink striped with varying amounts of white. Small single. Upright growth. E. (Aust. 1980)
- COED** *japonica* Blush pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. E-M. (USA 1963)
- COLEI** *japonica* White. Single. (Aust. 1954)
- COLIN J GARRETT** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink fading to very pale pink at the centre. Large hose-in-hose semi-double. Open spreading upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2005)
- COLLEEN SHERRINGTON** *reticulata hybrid* Light pink. Small informal double. Rapid spreading bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 1994)
- COLLETTII** *japonica* Blood red covered with white blotches. Medium informal double to elegans form. Slow bushy growth. M. (Belgium 1838)
- COLONEL R. D. HICKS** *hybrid* Red. Medium elegans form. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1983)
- COLONIAL LADY** *japonica* White striped and flecked carmine red. Sport of 'Hikarugenji'. (USA 1946)
- COLVILLII** *japonica* Soft pink striped and flecked carmine. Medium informal double. Spreading growth. M. (England 1831)
- COMMANDER MULROY** *japonica* Blush to white with a pink bud centre and flower edge. Small formal double. Medium upright dense growth. M. (USA 1963)
- COMMENDATORE BETTI** *japonica* Rose pink generally with some white blotching. Medium to large formal double. M. (Italy 1858)
- COMTE BOUTOURLIN** See 'Conte Bouturlin'.
- COMTE DE TOLL** *japonica* Soft pink veined deeper pink. Medium formal double. Sport of 'Contessa Nencini'. Medium growth. M. (Belgium 1862)
- COMTESSA WORONZOFF** See 'Contessa Woronzoff'
- COMTESSE CALINI** See 'Contessa Calini'
- COMTESSE DU HAINAUT** *japonica* Delicate pink rim fading to almost white before returning to a more vivid centre. Sport of 'Il Cigno'. Medium M. (Belgium 1858)

- CONFETTI japonica** White spotted red. Miniature formal double to elegans form. Vigorous bushy upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- CONFETTI BLUSH japonica** Pink with an occasional red stripe edged white. Sport of 'Confetti'. (USA 1972)
- CONFETTI RED japonica** Solid red sport of 'Confetti'. (USA 1972)
- CONFLAGRATION japonica** Grey red. Medium semi-double to elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1943)
- CONFUCIUS reticulata hybrid** Orchid pink. Large semi-double. Medium compact upright growth. Medium compact upright growth. M. (China to USA 1954)
- CONFUSA species** White. 40mm to 60mm single. E. (China)
- CONQUERANT japonica** Red. Large semi-double to elegans form. (Belgium 1896)
- CONQUISTADOR japonica** Coral rose. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1959)
- CONSPICUA japonica** Bright scarlet. Large semi-double. (England 1835?)
- CONSTANCE japonica** Deep pink veined crimson. Large semi-double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1941)
- CONTE BOUTURLIN japonica** Vivid carmine. Medium formal double. Open upright growth. M-L. (Italy 1853)
- CONTEMPLATION hybrid**. Lavender pink with deeper veining. Medium semi-double with fluted petals. Slow dense upright spreading growth. M. (NZ 1985)
- CONTESSA CALINI japonica** Pure white. Large formal double. M. (Italy 1852)
- CONTESSA LAVINIA MAGGI** Synonym for 'Lavinia Maggi'.
- CONTESSA LAVINIA MAGGI ROSEA** Synonym for 'Lavinia Maggi Rosea'.
- CONTESSA PAOLINA MAGGI** Synonym for 'Paolina Maggi'.
- CONTESSA TOZZONI japonica** Bright pink with deeper pink veining and edged white. Medium formal double. (Italy 1867)
- CONTESSA WORONZOFF japonica** Soft pink with carmine veining. Large formal double to informal double. M-L. (Italy 1858)
- COOLGARDIE STAR sasanqua** White. Miniature informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Aust. 1991)
- COOPER POWERS japonica** Soft shell pink. Large semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1960)
- COQUETTII japonica** Turkey red. Medium formal double. Slow compact upright growth. M-L. (France 1839)
- COQUETTII VARIEGATED japonica** Synonym for 'Coquettina'. Red spotted white sport of 'Coquettii'. (Italy 1855)
- CORAL CHALICE japonica** Deep pink. Medium formal double cup shaped with bud centre. Spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1981)
- CORAL DELIGHT x williamsii** Deep coral pink. Medium semi-double. Slow compact bushy growth. M. (USA 1975)
- CORAL MAE hybrid** Rich pink. Medium to large semi-double. Average upright spreading growth. E-L. (Aust. 1998)
- CORAL MIST japonica** White veined and spotted clear pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- CORAL PINK LOTUS japonica** Coral pink with darker pink veins. Very large semi-double. Spreading growth. M. (USA 1955)
- CORAL REEFS japonica** Coral to salmon red. Large elegans form. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1958)
- CORALIE WOOLLEY reticulata hybrid** Deep pink. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. Perfumed. M. (Aust. 1997)
- CORDIFOLIA species** White. 20mm to 30mm single with prominent cluster of stamens. E-M. (China)
- CORIN x williamsii** Clear pink. Large semi-double. Compact growth. M. (N.Z. 1981)
- CORINNE DAWN x williamsii** Soft Pink. Medium formal double with prominent bud centre. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (Aust. 1969)
- CORINNE SEBIRE reticulata** Rose opal. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1976)
- CORNELIA japonica** (France 1859)
- CORNELIA WALDEN japonica** Light pink. Large elegans form. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- CORNELIAN** Synonym for 'Damanao'.
- CORNISH SNOW hybrid** White with an occasional pink flush. Miniature single. Open upright growth. E-L. (Eng. 1948)
- CORONATION japonica** Deep rose marbled white. (Aust. 1872)
- CORROBOREE japonica** White striped crimson. Medium semi-double. M. Average upright growth. (Aust. 1962)
- COSTEI species** White, sometimes flushed rose. 10mm to 20mm single. L. (China)

- COTTON CANDY** *sasanqua* Clear pink. Large semi-double with ruffled petals. E. (USA 1955)
- COTTON TAIL** *japonica* White. Miniature informal double. Compact upright growth. M. (USA 1965)
- COUNTESS CALINA** *japonica* White. Large formal double. M. (Italy 1852)
- COUNTESS OF BELMORE** *japonica* Crimson. (Aust. 1871)
- COUNTESS OF DERBY** *japonica* White to blush pink striped carmine. Medium formal to informal double. Vigorous growth. M. (Italy to Eng. 1856)
- COUNTESS OF ELLESMERE** *japonica* White with pink stripes. Formal double. (England 1850)
- COUNTESS LAVINIA MAGGI** Synonym for 'Lavinia Maggi'
- COUNTESS LAVINIA MAGGI ROSEA** Synonym for 'Lavinia Maggi Rosea'
- COUNTESS OF ORKNEY** *japonica* White striped in two shades of pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Slow compact growth. M. (Eng. 1847)
- COUNTESS OF ORKNEY ROSEA** *japonica* Rose pink sport of 'Countess of Orkney'. (Aust. 1945)
- COURTESAN** *japonica* White to light pink streaked with varying degrees of dark pink to bright red stripes. Medium bell shaped semi-double. Average upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- COURTESAN ROUGE** *japonica* Deep red sport of 'Courtesan'. (Aust. 1971)
- COVER GIRL** *japonica* Clear pink. Medium formal double. Average compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1965)
- CRACKERJACK** *japonica* Pink edged white. Medium informal double. Upright weeping growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- CRAIG CLARK** *reticulata* Crimson. Very large semi-double with petaloids. Rapid upright growth. M. (NZ 1967)
- CRANE'S FEATHER** *japonica* White. Very large elegans form. Slow sturdy growth. M. Fragrant. (NZ 1967)
- CRAPNELLIANA** *species* White. 70-110mm single. E. (China)
- CRASSIPES** *species* White 25-32mm single. M. (China)
- CREATION VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* White with occasional pink spots. Large semi-double to elegans form. Slow bushy growth. M. (USA 1959)
- CREEK** *sasanqua* White. Medium single with higo style stamens. Rapid upright growth. E. (Aust. 1989)
- CREPE DE CHINE** *japonica* Variable colouring from white with reddish cast towards the centre to rose pink or variegated. Medium semi-double. L. (USA 1935)
- CREPE ROSETTE** *japonica* Deep pink veined red with petals margined white. Average compact growth. E-L. (USA 1941)
- CRESTA BLANCA** *reticulata hybrid* White. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1961)
- CRIMSON KING** *sasanqua* Deep crimson. Medium single. Average spreading growth. E. (Japan 1937)
- CRIMSON ROBE** Synonym for 'Dataohong'
- CRIMSON TIDE** *sasanqua* Crimson red. Semi-double crepe textured petals. Dense spreading growth. E. (USA 1955)
- CRINKLES** *x williamsii* Amaranth rose. Semi-double. Strong stocky growth. M. (Aust. 1957)
- CRINOLINE** *reticulata hybrid* Salmon pink. Very large semi-double to informal double with wavy petals. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- CRISTY** *japonica* Soft pastel pink. Small formal double. Slow bushy Growth. M. (Aust. 1989)
- CRUSSELLE** *japonica* Bright red. Medium informal double. Average upright growth. L. (USA 1957)
- CRYSTAL CITY** *reticulata hybrid* Bright pink with iridescent petals. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Upright pendulous growth. M-L. (USA 1981)
- CUP OF BEAUTY** *japonica* White lightly striped rose pink. Large formal double with incurved petals. Tall pendulous growth. (China to England 1857)
- CUP OF BEAUTY ROSEA** Synonym for 'Myrtifolia' (Australia). Deep pink to red sport of 'Madame de Cannart d'Hamale'. (Aust. 1962)
- CURRAMORE JACQUELINE** *reticulata hybrid* Rose red with occasional splashes of white on the central petals. Medium to large semi-double to informal double with fluted notched petals. Strong bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 2015)
- CURTAIN CALL** *reticulata hybrid* Deep coral rose. Very large semi-double. Rapid open growth. M-L. (USA 1979)
- CUSPIDATA** *species* White sometimes with pink markings on outer petals. 20-25mm single. M-L. (China)

- DADONG FANGLIANG** *japonica* White to cream at the centre. Large formal double. (China 1989)
- DAHLOHNEGA** *japonica* Creamy yellow. Small formal double. Slow upright growth. L. (USA 1986)
- DAIJOKAN** *japonica* White. Large semi-double. Upright with lax branches. L. (Japan 1964)
- DAIKAGURA** *japonica* Red occasionally mottled white. Medium informal double. Slow compact growth. E. (Japan 1788)
- DAINTINESS** *x williamsii* Salmon pink. Large semi-double. Average open growth. M. (NZ 1975)
- DAINTRIE SIEVERS** *japonica* Pink. Large Informal double to elegans form. L. (Aust. 1962)
- DAINTY DALE** *hybrid* Orchid pink. Medium to large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1962)
- DAINTY MAIDEN** *japonica* Rhodamine pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. (Aust. 1952)
- DAISY EAGLESON** *japonica* Light pink and white. Miniature formal to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1961)
- DAITAIRIN** Synonym for 'Dewatairin'.
- DALI CHA** *reticulata* Bright red fading after opening. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (China to USA 1948)
- DALLAS PRICE** *reticulata* Dark red. Large semi-double to formal and informal double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1984)
- DAMANAO** *reticulata* Red to deep rose pink marbled white. Very large semidouble to informal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (China 1621)
- DAN'S ALICE** *sasanqua* Magenta. Small single with spreading ring of stamens. Fragrant. Average bushy upright growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S AMANDA** *sasanqua* White with a pink edge. Medium single to semi-double. Fragrant. Rapid upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S ANNEKA** *sasanqua* White with pale lavender edge and lavender reverse. Formal double to informal double or semi-double. Fragrant. Slow upright dense bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S ANNELISE** *sasanqua* Pale pink. Medium single. Fragrant. Fast upright spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S AUDREY** *sasanqua* Pink. Medium semi-double with twisted and notched petals. Fragrant. Average spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S BARBARA** *sasanqua* White with occasional lavender tipped petal. Small to medium single. Rapid spreading growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S BRIGITTE** *sasanqua* Silvery pink. Small informal double. Fragrant. Average bushy weeping growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S CAROLYN** *sasanqua* Dark pink with purplish edges. Small semi-double. Fragrant. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S CASSANDRA** *sasanqua* Lollypop pink. Small single. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S CHLOE** *sasanqua* White with occasional pale pink edging. Medium single. Fragrant. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S CONNIE** *sasanqua* White with a dark cerise edge lighter on inner petals. Medium semi-double. Strongly scented. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S CORRINE** *sasanqua* Vivid dark crimson. Large single with deeply notched petals. Rapid upright growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S ELSA** *sasanqua* Pale pink with a silvery sheen. Medium semi-double. Fragrant. Average upright spreading bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S ELVIE** *sasanqua* White with dark pink to cerise edges. Small to medium single. Fragrant. Slow upright compact growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S EMILY** *hiemalis* Rose pink. Medium single with occasional petaloid. Fragrant. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S EMMA** *sasanqua* Mid pink. Small to medium single. Fragrant. Rapid dense spreading pendulous growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S HANNE** *sasanqua* Red moired with a lighter centre. Single to semi-double. Rapid upright bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S HELENA** *sasanqua* Pink. Medium single. Fragrant. Slow dense bushy upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S JANICE** *sasanqua* Pale cerise shading to white at petal centres. Medium semi-double. Fragrant. Slow to average slender dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)

- DAN'S JESSICA** *sasanqua* White with occasional pink edge. Medium informal double to elegans form. Fragrant. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S JOAN** *sasanqua* Lavender pink. Large semi-double. Fragrant. Average upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S JOHANNA** *sasanqua* White shading to cerise edges. Small single to semi-double. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S KATE** *sasanqua* White flushed pink with a cerise edge. Small single. Fragrant. Very slow compact bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S LAUREN** *sasanqua* White with dark pink to lavender edge. Small single to semi-double. Fragrant. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S MARY** *sasanqua* White to pale pink with purplish pink edges. Miniature single to semi-double. Slow dense stocky growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S MELANIE** *sasanqua* White to very pale pink shading to dark pink or cerise at the edges. Medium single. Fragrant. Rapid upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S MEREDITH** *sasanqua* Pure white. Medium to large semi-double with elongated petals which may have reflexed edges. Average spreading semi-prostrate dense growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S META** *sasanqua* White. Medium cup shaped semi-double. Fragrant. Average upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S MONA** *sasanqua* Light red. Small to medium single. Fragrant. Average bushy spreading growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S NATALIE** *sasanqua* Pink fading to silvery pink at the centres. Small informal double. Fragrant. Average upright growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S NICOLINE** *sasanqua* Crimson with dark crimson edges. Small to medium semi-double. Rapid upright dense bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S NINA** *sasanqua* Porcelain pink. Miniature cup shaped single with incurved petals. Fragrant. Average dense spreading growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S REBECCA** *sasanqua* Shell pink with darker cerise centre. Medium informal double. Fragrant. Vigorous upright dense bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S SALLY** *sasanqua* Pastel pink. Medium single. Fragrant. Average spreading dense growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S SIMONE** *sasanqua* Crimson red. Small to medium single. Fragrant. Rapid upright growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S SONYA** *hiemalis* White. Small to medium semi-double to informal double with wavy petals. Slow upright compact growth. Sweet fragrance. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S STEPHANIE** *sasanqua* White shading to cerise edge. Small to medium single. Fragrant. Average upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S SUSANNE** *sasanqua* Dark silvery pink. Medium single with broad creped reflexed notched petals. Fragrant. Rapid upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S SUSIE** *sasanqua* White with occasional pink edge. Small to medium semi-double. Fragrant. Slow spreading growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S TOMMELISE** *sasanqua* Very dark pink to red. Miniature elegans form. Fragrant. Very slow spreading weepy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DAN'S VALERIE** *sasanqua* Pink/lavender mottled. Small to medium semi-double. Fragrant. Rapid upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S VIRGINIA** *sasanqua* White with dark pink petal edges. Miniature semi-double to elegans form. Fragrant. Slow stocky growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- DAN'S ZOE** *sasanqua* Lavender pink. Small semi-double. Fragrant. Rapid spreading bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DANZHI** *sasanqua* Pale mauve. Small single. E. (Taiwan 1965)
- DARCY** *hybrid* Light pink with white edge. Medium elegans form. (Aust. 2010)
- DARK JEWEL** *reticulata* Very dark red. Large informal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- DATAOHONG** *reticulata* Carmine red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous spreading open growth. M-L. (China to USA 1948)
- DAVE'S WEEPER** *hybrid* Pink. Miniature single. Average spreading weeping growth. M-L. (USA 1977)
- DAVID SURINA** *japonica* Light red. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1968)
- DAWN** Synonym for 'Ginryu'.
- DAWN SONG** *vernalis* White edged pink. Miniature semi-double. Average upright dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1973)

- DAWN'S EARLY LIGHT** *japonica* Light orchid pink with deeper pink intermixed especially on edges. Medium to large informal double. E-L. (USA 1986)
- DAWN'S OWN** *japonica* Pink with deeper pink flecks. Small elegans form. Average bushy growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- DAYDAWN BELL** *sasanqua* Pink. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Rapid dense upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1992)
- DAYINHONG** *reticulata* Brilliant spinel pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous growth. E. (China 1930)
- DAZZLER** *hiemalis* Rose red. Small semi-double. Vigorous spreading growth. E. (USA 1960)
- DE LA REINE** *japonica* White marked with pink spots or stripes. Large formal double. Vigorous tall growth. M. (Belgium 1846)
- DE LANCEY** *reticulata* Dark red. Very large semi-double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1979)
- DEL RIO** *japonica* Light rose with crimson stripes. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1959)
- DEBBIE** *x williamsii* Deep rosy pink. Medium informal double to formal double. Upright growth. M. (N.Z. 1966)
- DEBBIE'S CARNATION** *hybrid* Bright cerise pink. Medium informal double. Dense upright spreading growth. E-M. (NZ 1974)
- DEBUT** *reticulata hybrid* Rich rose red. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1977)
- DEBUTANTE** *japonica* Light pink. Small to medium informal double. Slow growth. E. (USA 1930)
- DEE DAVIS** *japonica* Rose pink. Small formal to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1976)
- DEFIANCE** *japonica* Red with white radial stripes. Formal double. M. (Aust. 1902)
- DELIGHTFUL** *japonica* White. Medium single. Rapid upright growth. (Aust. 1988)
- DEMI-TASSE** *japonica* Peach blossom pink. Small semi-double hose-in-hose form with a row of stamens between the two rows of petals. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1962)
- DEMURE** *x williamsii* Pale pink with deeper edges. Small single. Average spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- DERBYANA** *japonica* Dark red. Medium semi-double to elegans form. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (England 1830)
- DESCANSO MIST** *reticulata hybrid* Red with iridescent petals. Large formal double to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- DESIRE** *japonica* Pale pink edged deeper pink. Medium formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1977)
- DESTINY** *japonica* White streaked deep pink sport of 'Akashigata'. (Japan to USA 1955)
- DEWATAIRIN** *japonica* Light rose pink. Large single Higo form to elegans form with a mass of white to pink petaloids in the centre. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Japan 1960)
- DIAMOND HEAD** *reticulata hybrid* Iridescent red. Large semi-double with crinkled petals. Erect open growth. M. (USA 1961)
- DICK GOODSON** *reticulata hybrid* Dark red. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- DIDDY'S PINK ORGANDIE** *japonica* Dawn pink blending to light pink towards petal edge and edged white sport of 'Diddy Mealing'. Medium formal to informal double. Average slightly pendulous growth. M. (USA 1953)
- DIDO** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double to informal double. (Aust. 1848)
- DIONELLA** Synonym for 'Dionisia Poniatowski Rosea'.
- DIONISIA PONIATOWSKI** *japonica* White with an occasional pink fleck. Medium formal double. M. (Italy 1860)
- DIONISIA PONIATOWSKI ROSEA** *japonica* Light pink sport of 'Dionisia Poniatowski' (Aust 1949)
- DISNEYLAND** *japonica* Rose pink. Very large semi-double to elegans form with variegated petaloids. Vigorous bushy upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- DIXIE KNIGHT** *japonica* Very dark red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1955)
- DIXIE KNIGHT SUPREME** *japonica* Deep red heavily moired white. Variegated sport of 'Dixie Knight'. (USA 1962)
- DIXIE KNIGHT VARIEGATED** *japonica* Deep red streaked with white. Virus variegated form of 'Dixie Knight'. (USA 1962)
- DOLLY** *japonica* Soft pink centre shading to deeper pink edging. Medium semi-double. Average open upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- DOLLY DYER** *japonica* Scarlet. Miniature informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1973)

- DOLLY WEST** *reticulata* Salmon pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1981)
- DOLORES HOPE** *reticulata hybrid* Light rose pink veined with orchid pink. Very large semi-double with irregular petals. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1972)
- DON-MAC** *japonica* Dark red. Large semi-double to informal double with creped and curled petals. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1956)
- DON WILSON** *japonica* Spinel pink with darker veining. Small formal double. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1981)
- DONA HERZILIA DE FREITAS MAGALHAES** *japonica* Red to distinct violet shade. Medium elegans form. M. (Portugal 1946)
- DONA NEWTON** See 'Donna Newton'
- DONA RITA** See 'Donna Rita'
- DONATION** *x williamsii* Pale orchid pink veined deeper pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (England 1941)
- DONATION VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Orchid pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Donation'. (USA 1957)
- DONCKELARII** Synonym for 'Masayoshi'.
- DONNA LOUISE TIMMINS** *reticulata* Silver rose with silver overtones. Large informal double. Upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1984)
- DONNA NEIL** *japonica* Deep scarlet red. Miniature formal double. Average bushy growth. (Aust. 2018)
- DONNA NEWTON** *japonica* White. Large to very large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1979)
- DONNA NEWTON BLUSH** *japonica* Blush pink sport of 'Donna Newton'. (USA 1984)
- DONNA RITA** *x williamsii* Light red. Small informal double. Slow upright bushy growth. E-L. (Aust. 1993)
- DONNAN'S DREAM** *japonica* White washed and shaded orchid pink. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1984)
- DORATHEE RODGERS** See 'Dorothee Rogers'.
- DORIAN** *japonica* Soft pink with a faint salmon pink tone. Small informal double. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1960)
- DORIS ELLIS** *japonica* Pale blush pink with darker pink on outer petals and a distinct coral rose centre. Medium formal double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1970)
- DORIS FREEMAN** *japonica* Pink marbled and blotched white. Large semi-double to informal double. Compact upright growth. M. (USA 1956)
- DORIS HIRST** *japonica* White. Large elegans form to informal double. Compact upright growth. M. (Aust. 1961)
- DORIS TAGG** *japonica* Light fuchsine pink. Medium single. (Monaco to Aust. 1920)
- DOROTHEE ROGERS** *reticulata* Rose pink heavily moired darker pink. Very large informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- DOROTHY CULVER** *japonica* White. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1978)
- DOROTHY JAMES** *hybrid* Flesh pink to white, washed pink with deep pink petal tips. Medium slow upright dense growth. M. (USA 1961)
- DOROTHY JEAN** *reticulata hybrid* Orange red. Very large informal double to elegans form. Rapid upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1987)
- DOROTHY JEAN SALTMARSH** *japonica* Soft pink shading to cream centre. Small formal double. Slow to average compact growth. (Aust. 2018)
- DOROTHY JESSEP** *japonica* Pink. Medium semi-double. M. (Aust. 1949)
- DOROTHY JOHNSON** *x williamsii* Soft pink with a silvery cast and silver edges to the petals. Medium semi-double with pointed petals. Vigorous upright open growth. M-L. (NZ 1970)
- DOROTHY MURPHY** *japonica* White to very light pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1977)
- DOROTHY SMITH** *japonica* Pink and red. Medium informal double. E. (Aust. 1962)
- DOROTHY ZERKOWSKY** *japonica* White to blush pink with some pink spots. Large informal double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1974)
- DORRIE CHANDLER** *japonica* Rose pink. Small informal double. Upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1967)
- DORRIE HIGGINS** *reticulata* Rich plum red with a silvery sheen. Very large informal double. Upright open growth. E. (Aust. 1982)
- DOUBLE CHERRY** *sasanqua* Bright cherry red. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)

- DOUG HAVILAND** *japonica* Rose pink veined darker pink. Small single. Slow spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1999)
- DR BOB WITHERS** *reticulata hybrid* Medium pink at petal tips fading to pale pink at the base. Very large informal double. Rapid open upright growth. M. (Aust. 2000)
- DR BRIAN DOAK** *reticulata* Deep pink with heavy veining of deeper shades with petal edges almost white. Very large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (N.Z. 1974)
- DR BURNSIDE** *japonica* Dark red. Large Semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1962)
- DR CLIFFORD PARKS** *reticulata hybrid* Red with orange cast. Very large semi-double to informal double to elegans form. Rapid growth. M. (USA 1972)
- DR COLIN CRISP** *hybrid* Pure white. Medium semi-double. Slow dense bushy growth. M-L. (N.Z. 1999)
- DR DOREEN CLARKE** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink deepening at the flower centre. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous tall growth. M-L. (Aust. 2002)
- DR ED** *japonica* Pure white. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1977)
- DR GEECHEE** *japonica* Deep red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1970)
- DR JACK DAVIES** *reticulata hybrid* Rose red. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1981)
- DR JANE CRISP** *reticulata hybrid* Silvery pink with darker veining and silvery edges. Very large informal double. E-L. (N.Z. 1977)
- DR JOHN D. BELL** *japonica* Dark red variegated white. Large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1950)
- DR KING** *japonica* Light red. Large semi-double. Upright bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1944)
- Dr LILYAN HANCHEY** *japonica* Pale pink. Small formal double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1976)
- DR LOUIS POLIZZI** *reticulata hybrid* White to blush pink with darker edges. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1970)
- DR PERCY JENKINS** *japonica* Pale pink shading deeper pink at the edges. Medium to large semi-double. Bushy upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2006)
- DR ROBERT WITHERS** Synonym for 'Dr Bob Withers'.
- DR ROBERT K CUTTER** *hybrid* Red veined turkey red. Large elegans form. Average upright growth. M-L. Fragrant. (USA 1983)
- DR T. E. PIERSON** *reticulata hybrid* Deep rich pink. Very large formal double. Open upright growth. M-L. (AUST. 1982)
- DR THEODOR BELLMAN** *japonica* Palest pink. Medium hose-in-hose semi-double. Open spreading growth inclined to weep. M-L. (Aust. 1981)
- DR TINSLEY** *japonica* Pale pink shading to deeper pink edges. Medium semi-double. Upright compact growth. (USA 1949)
- DR ZHIVAGO** *hybrid* Orchid pink with pink overtones. Medium informal double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1980)
- DRAGON EYE** *japonica* Dark red. Miniature elegans form. Slow growth. M. (USA 1972)
- DRAMA GIRL** *japonica* Deep salmon rose pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous open pendulous growth. M. (USA 1950)
- DREAM BABY** *reticulata hybrid* Bright pink. Miniature semi-double. Average growth. M. (NZ 1986)
- DREAM BOAT** *x williamsii* Bright pink with a lavender cast. Medium formal double. Open upright growth. M. (NZ 1976)
- DREAM CASTLE** *reticulata hybrid* Silver pink. Very large semi-double with fluted upright petals. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1972)
- DREAM GIRL** *reticulata hybrid* Light pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (USA 1966)
- DREAMLOVER** *sasanqua* White petals edged deep lavender pink. Medium semi-double. Fast upright growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- DRESDEN CHINA** *x williamsii* Pale pink. Medium to large informal double. Slow upright spreading growth. M-L. (NZ 1980)
- DRESS CIRCLE** *japonica* Pink. Medium formal double. Upright growth. E-M. (USA 1981)
- DRUPIFERA** *species* White. 75mm to 80mm single. E. (Vietnam)
- DRYADE** *japonica* Rose pink shading to lighter pink at the centre with deeper pink veining. Small formal double. Compact upright growth. M. (Italy 1842)
- DRYADE VARIEGATED** *japonica* Virus variegated form of 'Dryad'. (USA 1964)
- DUC DE BRETAGNE** *japonica* Cherry red blotched and striped white. Medium formal to informal double. Vigorous growth. (France 1846)
- DUC DE CHARTRES** *japonica* Red sport of 'Duchesse d'Orleans'. (Belgium 1848)

- DUCHESS D'ORLEANS** *japonica* White very lightly tinted vermilion with occasional pale red stripes. Medium formal double. Upright growth. M. (France 1839)
- DUCHESS DE BERRY** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Average compact growth. M. (Italy 1855)
- DUCHESS DE NASSAU** *japonica* Light pink with some petals tipped white. Medium formal double. M. (Belgium 1863)
- DUCHESS DECAZES** *japonica* Soft pink with deeper veining and edged white. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (France 1846)
- DUKE OF YORK** Synonym for 'Otahuhu Beauty'.
- DWARF SHSHI** *sasanqua* Bright red. Small semi-double. Very compact low dwarf growth. E. (USA 1988)
- E. G. WATERHOUSE** *x williamsii* Fuchsia pink. Medium formal double. Upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1957)
- E. G. WATERHOUSE VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Pink mottled white virus variegated form of 'E. G. Waterhouse'. (Aust. 1957)
- E. G. WELLER** *japonica* White with a lemon tint in the centre. Miniature to small informal double to formal double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1983)
- E. LLOYD ANSELL** *x williamsii* Light pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- EARLYBRIGHT** *hybrid* Bright orange-red. Large single. Strong tree-like growth. E-L. (NZ 1999)
- EARLY PEARLY** *sasanqua* White. Miniature formal double to informal double. Average upright open growth. E. (USA 1972)
- EARLY PEONY** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Zaomudan'. Deep spinel pink. Medium to large semi-double. Dense dwarf growth. M. (China 1958)
- EARLY PRINCE** Synonym for 'Prince Fredrick William'.
- EASTER MORN** *japonica* Baby Pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- EASTERN SUN** *japonica* White. Medium informal double with lemon tinted petaloids. Slow bushy growth. M. (USA 1940)
- ECCLEFIELD** *japonica* White. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1959)
- ED COMBATALADE** *japonica* Red. Medium formal double. Average upright compact bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1977)
- EDELWEISS** *japonica* White. Very large semi-double to elegans form. Vigorous semi-pendulous upright growth. E-L. (USA 1955)
- EDEN ROC** *reticulata* Light crepe pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1976)
- EDITH HALL** *japonica* Rose-pink. Large formal double to informal double. Rapid spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1978)
- EDITH LINTON** *japonica* Silvery pink sport of 'Jean Lyne'. E-L. (Aust. 1941)
- EDITH MAZZEI** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Very large semi-double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1982)
- EDITHAE** *species* Red. 50mm to 60mm bell shaped single. L. (China)
- EDITHAE HEIMUDAN** See 'Heimudan'
- EDNA BUTLER** *sasanqua* Soft pink with silvery overtones. Medium semi-double. Open upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1966)
- EDNA BUTLER WHITE** *sasanqua* White sport of 'Edna Butler'. (Aust. 2010)
- EDNA PARKES** *japonica* Rose pink lightly veined carmine. Medium informal double. Upright vigorous growth. M-L. (Aust. 1961)
- EDWARD COLE** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium informal double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1945)
- EDWARD MARSH** *japonica* Light pink peppered and striped carmine. Medium informal double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1956)
- EDWARD MARSHALL BOEHM** *hybrid* Bright pink. Large formal to informal double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1978)
- EDWIN H. FOLK** Synonym for 'Captain Folk'.
- EGAO** *vernalis* Deep pink. Small to medium semi-double. M. (Japan 1972)
- EGAO CORKSCREW** *vernalis* Sport of 'Egao'. Pink. Miniature to small semi-double to informal double. Dense spreading zig-zag growth. E-M. (USA 2000)
- EIGHTEEN SCHOLARS** Synonym for 'Shiba Xueshi'.
- EILEEN SEBIRE** *reticulata* Deep cyclamen pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1987)
- EL DORADO** *hybrid* Soft pink. Large informal double. Average spreading growth. M. (USA 1968)
- EL GRECO** *reticulata* Currant red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1971)

- EL ROJO japonica** Bright red. Medium informal double to formal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1973)
- ELAINE SMELLEY japonica** Light pink sport of Aquarius. Medium formal double. Average compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1978)
- ELEANOR HAGOOD japonica** Pale pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright growth. L. (USA 1941)
- ELEGANS japonica** Rose pink with centre petaloids often spotted white. Medium to large elegans form. Vigorous open spreading growth. E-L. (England 1831)
- ELEGANS CHAMPAGNE japonica** White sport of 'Elegans Splendor'. Large to very large elegans form. Spreading growth with fimbriated leaves. E-M. (USA 1977)
- ELEGANS SPLENDOR japonica** Light pink edged white with serrated petals sport of 'C. M. Wilson'. (USA 1971)
- ELEGANS SUPREME japonica** Rose pink sport of 'Elegans' with fimbriated petals. (USA 1960)
- ELEGANS VARIEGATED japonica** Virus variegated form of 'Elegans'. (USA 1946)
- ELEGANT BEAUTY x williamsii** Deep rose with deeper veining. Large elegans form. Open upright growth. M. (N. Z. 1962)
- ELEGANT BEAUTY VARIEGATED x williamsii** Deep rose mottled white virus variegated form of 'Elegant Beauty. (USA 1992)
- ELENA NOBILI japonica** Vivid red. Medium formal double to informal double. Slow upright growth. M. (Italy 1875)
- ELFIN CHARM japonica** Oriental red. Miniature formal double. Average compact upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- ELFIN ROSE hiemalis** Rose pink. Small informal double to elegans form. E-M. (USA 1956)
- ELISABETH japonica** White. Formal double. (Italy 1851)
- ELISE WINTER reticulata hybrid** Rose pink red veined with fading centre. Very large formal double to informal double. Rapid upright semi-open growth. M. (USA 1980)
- ELIZA LOCKLEY x williamsii** Pink shading to lighter pink at centre of flower. Medium to large semi-double. Slow dense weeping growth. E-L. (Aust. 1990)
- ELIZABETH** See 'Elisabeth'.
- ELIZABETH ASTLES reticulata** Bright pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1976)
- ELIZABETH BAY japonica** Soft rose. Medium informal double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- ELIZABETH COLE japonica** White. Medium informal double. M. (Aust. 1947)
- ELIZABETH COOPER japonica** Pure white medium formal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- ELIZABETH DE ROTHSCCHILD x williamsii** Rose pink. Medium semi-double. M-L. (England 1951)
- ELIZABETH DOWD japonica** White with small dashes of pink on some petals. Large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1960)
- ELIZABETH DOWD SILVER japonica** Blush pink with wide white margined sport of 'Elizabeth Dowd'. (USA 1974)
- ELIZABETH HERRIN japonica** Light pink. Very large semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1951)
- ELIZABETH LE BEY WHITE japonica** White sport of 'Elizabeth Le Bay'. Large informal double. Rapid spreading growth. Vigorous pendulous growth. E-L. (USA 1972)
- ELIZABETH WEAVER japonica** Coral pink. Large formal double. Average open upright growth. E-M. (USA 1976)
- ELLA WARD PARSONS japonica** White shaded orchid pink. Formal double to informal double. (USA 1968)
- ELLAMINE x williamsii** Fuchsine pink. Medium single. M. (Aust. 1958)
- ELLEN GOFF VARIEGATED japonica** Bright pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Ellen Goff'. Very large informal double. Open spreading growth. M. (USA 1962)
- ELLEN SAMPSON japonica** Rosy carmine pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous compact growth. M-L. (Aust. 1958)
- ELLEN WARD PARSONS japonica** See 'Ella Ward Parsons'.
- ELLIE RUBENSOHN reticulata** Rosy crimson. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1963)
- ELLIE'S GIRL reticulata** Deep pink. Large formal double. Strong upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1994)
- ELSIE BRINSLEY sasanqua** Soft rose pink. Semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1975)
- ELSIE DRYDEN reticulata hybrid** Delicate light pink with a lavender cast. Large semi-double. Average growth. M. (USA 1972)
- ELSIE JURY x williamsii** Vivid pink with slight orchid undertones. Large informal double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (N.Z. 1964)

- ELSIE MAY** *reticulata* Salmon pink. Very large semi-double to informal double with distinct rabbit ears. Open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- ELSIE ROSS** *reticulata hybrid* Light pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1996)
- ELSIE RUTH MARSHALL** *japonica* Light pink to light purplish pink. Large formal to informal double. Vigorous fairly compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- EMILY J. BOX** *reticulata* Rose. Very large semi-double with crimped and fluted petals. Very vigorous upright growth. E. (Aust. 1970)
- EMILY WILSON** *japonica* Light pink. Large informal double. Rapid upright compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- EMMA GAETA** *reticulata* Deep rose pink. Very large semi-double with folded upright centre petals. Vigorous open growth. M. (USA 1981)
- EMMA GAETA VARIEGATED** *reticulata* Deep rose pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Emma Gaeta'. (USA 1981)
- EMMA GRACE** *japonica* Rich scarlet red. Very large informal double to elegans form. Vigorous spreading growth. E. (Aust. 1977)
- EMMA PEEBLES** *sasanqua* Light pink fading to a delicate pink. Small informal double. Vigorous upright spreading growth. E. (Aust. 1980)
- EMMETT BARNES** *japonica* White. Large to very large semi-double. Vigorous growth. E. (USA 1949)
- EMMETT PFINGSTL** *japonica* Dark red and white variegated sport of 'Joseph Pfingstl'. (USA 1950)
- EMMY ROOS** *japonica* Pink. Medium to large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1963)
- EMPEROR OF RUSSIA** *japonica* Brilliant red. Medium informal double. Slow bushy growth. M. (USA 1938)
- EMPEROR OF RUSSIA VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red spotted white variegated form of 'Emperor of Russia'. (USA 1944)
- EMPRESS OF RUSSIA** *japonica* Rose red lightly washed pomegranate purple towards the tips. (USA 1941)
- ENA'S JOY** *japonica* Strong red fading through pink to a wide white border. Large informal double. Vigorous open upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1993)
- ENID** *sasanqua* Pale pink. Single Sweetly scented. E. (Aust. 1941)
- ENID ALICE** *sasanqua* Pink. Large single. Bushy upright growth. E. Fragrant. (Aust.)
- ENID HILCRIST** *japonica* Shell pink. Large semi-double. Upright bushy growth. (Aust.)
- ERICA MCMINN** *japonica* Pale blush pink fading to silvery pink. Small formal double. Vigorous dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1965)
- ERICA SIEVERS** *japonica* Deep rose pink heavily veined deeper pink. Large semi-double. M-L. (Aust. 1962)
- ERICA WORMERSLEY** *hybrid* Deep pink faintly edged mauve. Medium to large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1975)
- ERIKA MERRYRN** *japonica* Light salmon pink. Medium to large semi-double. Vigorous open upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1993)
- ERIN FARMER** *japonica* White flushed orchid pink on petal edges. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1956)
- ERIN LILY** *reticulata hybrid* Scarlet. Small tubular single. Slow open spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1990)
- ERNEST GILL** *japonica* White flushed pale blush pink at the centre. Medium to large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (Aust. 1967)
- ERYLDENE EXCELSIS** *x williamsii* Pink with a bluish tinge. Large semi-double. Spreading open growth. M. Sun tolerant. (N.Z. 1981)
- ERYLDENE EXCELSIS VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Pink mottled white virus variegated form of 'Eryldene Excelsis'. (Aust. 2011)
- ESME HINTON** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium to large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1969)
- ESME SPENCE** *hybrid* Soft pink shading to almost white. Small elegans form. Average compact growth. Fragrant. E-M. (NZ 1977)
- ESTELLE** *reticulata* China pink. Very large semi-double. Upright bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 1975)
- ESTHER HENTY** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium informal double. M. (Aust. 1956)
- ETHEL DAVIS** *japonica* Clear pink. Large informal double. Vigorous erect growth. M. (USA 1949)
- ETHEL ROSS** *japonica* Pale pink. Medium to large semi-double. Vigorous growth. M-L. (Aust. 1962)
- ETHERINGTON WHITE** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1938)

- EUGANEA japonica** White. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1958)
- EUGENE LIZE japonica** Rose blotched and spotted white. Medium semi-double to informal double. Slow upright loose branching growth. E-M. ((France 1894)
- EUGENE STOCKMAN reticulata hybrid** Deep red. Large to very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- EUGENIE DE MASSENA japonica** Light pink veined with crimson and broadly bordered white. Small formal double. M. (England 1877)
- EUPHLEBIA species** Golden yellow. 40mm single to semi-double. M. (China)
- EUREKA** See 'Eureka Variegated'
- EUREKA VARIEGATED japonica** White striped and flecked rose red. Small to medium semi-double to formal double. M-L. (Japan to USA 1930)
- EURYOIDES species** White. 20mm single. M. (China)
- EVA japonica** Rose red striped white. Medium formal double. (Italy 1845)
- EVANGELIA KALAFATAS japonica** Pink. Medium to large formal double to informal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- EVELYN POE japonica** White with a few pink splashes. Very large informal double. Average upright spreading dense growth. M. (USA 1968)
- EVELYN POE BLUSH japonica** Blush pink sport of 'Evelyn Poe'. (USA 1972)
- EVELYN POE PINK japonica** Pink sport of 'Evelyn Poe'. (USA 1972)
- EVIE'S DIAMOND hybrid** Watermelon pink. Small to medium hose in hose semi-double. Average upright dense bushy growth. (Aust. 2020)
- EXQUISITE sasanqua** Pale silvery pink. Large single. Rapid upright spreading growth. E. (Aust. 1947)
- EXTRAVAGANZA japonica** White vividly marked and striped light red. Large elegans form to informal double. M. (USA 1960)
- EXUBERANCE x williamsii** Fuchsine pink with deeper pink veining. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. Flowers profusely. (Aust. 1971)
- FAERIE CUPS hybrid** Light pink. Miniature elegans form to informal double. Slow narrow upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 2010)
- FAINT WHISPER japonica** Shell pink. Very large semi-double. Average compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1965)
- FAIR JURY x williamsii** White flecked and striped mauve pink. Sport of 'Elsie Jury'. (N.Z. 1982)
- FAIR LASS reticulata hybrid** Persian rose fading to the centre of the flower. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E-L. (N.Z. 1961)
- FAIREST DAY japonica** White. Large single. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- FAIRY BLUSH hybrid** Apple blossom. Miniature single. Rapid upright open growth. E-L. Lightly fragrant. (N.Z. 1994)
- FAIRY BOUQUET hybrid** Light pink. Medium informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1977)
- FAIRY FLOSS hybrid** Pale mauve pink. With paler petaloids. Miniature elegans form. Low spreading growth. M-L. Free flowering. (Aust. 1994)
- FAIRY FLOSS (MARION GROVE) sasanqua** Pale pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Dwarf compact growth. E. (Aust. 2011)
- FAIRY WAND hybrid** Bright rose. Miniature semi-double. Average open upright growth. M. (N.Z. 1982)
- FAITH japonica** Rose pink. Large elegans form. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (USA 1956)
- FANCY FREE japonica** White at centre shading out through pale pink to deeper rosy pink edges. Large semi-double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1962)
- FANNIE LOUGHRIDGE japonica** Red. Large elegans form to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- FANNIE LOUGHRIDGE VARIEGATED japonica** Red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Fannie Loughridge'. (USA 1962)
- FANNY SANCHIOLI japonica** White with a few faint flecks of pink. Medium formal double. L. (Italy 1863)
- FANTASIA japonica** Vivid dark red mottled white. Medium semi-double with some petaloids. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (USA 1949)
- FASHIONATA japonica** Apricot pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1964)
- FAY CHARLES sasanqua** Light rose pink. Small semi-double with flared cluster of stamens. E-M. (Aust. 1980)

- FAYE WHEELER** *japonica* Light pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1953)
- FEDERATION** *japonica* Blush shading deeper pink at petal edges. Large informal double. Average upright bushy growth. M. (Aust. 2000)
- FELICE HARRIS** x *williamsii* Orchid pink. White. Medium semi-double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1961)
- FEROL ILENE** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1972)
- FIESTA GRANDE** *hybrid* Light lavender pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-L. (USA 1986)
- FIFTH AVENUE** *japonica* White. Medium informal double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1970)
- FIFTY FIRST BATTALION** *japonica* Light crimson. Medium semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-L. (Aust. 1991)
- FIMBRIATA** *japonica* White. Formal double with fringed petals. Sport of 'Alba Plena'. (China to England 1816)
- FINLANDIA** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. Average compact growth. E-M. (Japan to USA 1910)
- FINLANDIA BLUSH** *japonica* Blush pink sport of 'Finlandia'. (USA 1953)
- FIONA CAPP** *japonica* White. Large single. Average spreading dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1971)
- FIONA JEAN** *japonica* Palest cream. Medium formal double. Compact bushy growth. Long lasting flowers. (Aust. 2018)
- FIR CONE** *japonica* Blood red. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (USA 1945)
- FIR CONE VARIEGATED** *japonica* Blood red spotted white variegated form of 'Fir Cone'. (USA 1952)
- FIRE BRAND** See 'Firebrand'
- FIRE CHIEF** *reticulata hybrid* Deep red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average spreading upright growth. M-L. (USA 1968)
- FIRE CHIEF VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid* Deep red moired white virus variegated form of 'Fire Chief'. (USA 1968)
- FIRE DANCE** *japonica* Deep red. Medium semi-double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1980)
- FIRE DANCE VARIEGATED** *japonica* See 'Firedance Variegated'.
- FIRE FALLS** *japonica* Vivid red. Medium informal double. Vigorous open upright growth. E-L. (USA 1953)
- FIRE FALLS VARIEGATED** *japonica* Vivid red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Fire Falls'. (USA 1963)
- FIREBRAND** *japonica* Scarlet red. Medium semi-double. Slow upright growth. M. (USA 1942)
- FIRE DANCE VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Fire Dance'. (USA 1993)
- FIRELIGHT** *japonica* Very deep red. Large single. Dense erect growth. E-M. (Aust. 1969)
- FIRST PROM** *japonica* White with blush undertones. Medium formal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. E-M. (USA 1965)
- FLAME** *japonica* Synonym for Moshio.
- FLAMENCO** *reticulata* Cerise pink centre fading to pale pink at petal edges. Large semi-double to informal double. E-L. (Aust. 1980)
- FLAMING YOUTH** *reticulata* Brilliant light red. Large single. Rapid open growth. E-M. (USA 1977)
- FLAMINGO** *japonica* Blush pink. Small semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (USA 1949)
- FLASHDANCE** *japonica* White with red and pink stripes. Large informal double to elegans form. Average open upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- FLAVA** *species* Yellow. 30-50mm semi-double. M-L. (Vietnam)
- FLAVIDA** *species* Pale yellow. 15mm to 25mm single. L. (China)
- FLEUR DIPATER** *japonica* Delicate pink. Small semi-double. Compact growth spreading with age. M-L. (France 1914)
- FLEURETTE** *japonica* Rose red. Miniature formal double. Slow bushy growth. M. (USA 1949)
- FLORENCE JANE** *japonica* Blush pink to white. Medium to large semi-double. M-L. (Aust. 1973)
- FLORIBUNDA** *japonica* (France 1830)
- FLORIBUNDA F13** Renamed 'Moonshine'
- FLOWER BOY** *hybrid* Mauve pink. Medium informal double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1982)
- FLOWER GIRL** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (USA 1966)
- FLOWERWOOD** *japonica* Fimbriated petal sport of Julia Drayton. (USA 1950)

- FLUTED ORCHID** *reticulata hybrid* Light orchid pink. Small single. Rapid bushy open growth. E-M. (USA 1959)
- FLUVIATILIS** *species* White. 20-30mm single with long petals. E. (China/India/Burma)
- FLYING CLOUD** *reticulata hybrid* Synonym for 'Feixia'. Scarlet. Very Large semi-double. M. (China 1980)
- FORRESTII** *species* White. 20-30mm single. Somewhat fragrant. (China)
- FORTUNE TELLER** *japonica* Glowing light rose pink. Large informal double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (USA 1956)
- FORTY-NINER** *reticulata hybrid* Brilliant red. Very large informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1971)
- FOUR WINDS** *reticulata hybrid* Deep orchid pink. Large to very large semi-double. M. (USA 1972)
- FRAGRANT DREAM** *hybrid* Soft pink. Miniature single. Vigorous tall willowy growth. Fragrant. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- FRAGRANT FAIRIES** *hybrid* Palest pink with an occasional stripe. Miniature single. Vigorous upright growth. Fragrant. E-L. (Aust. 1994)
- FRAGRANT JOY** *hybrid* Dark lavender pink. Miniature formal to informal double. Average upright growth. Fragrant. M. (USA 1983)
- FRAGRANT PINK** *hybrid* Deep pink. Miniature informal double. Average spreading growth. E-M. Fragrant. (USA 1970)
- FRAGRANT PINK IMPROVED** *hybrid* Colchicine induced sport of 'Fragrant Pink'. (USA 1975)
- FRAGRANT PIXIES** *hybrid* Pale pink centre shading to deeper pink edges. Miniature single. Slow weeping growth. Fragrant. E. (Aust. 1995)
- FRAN BLACKWELL** *japonica* Bright rose red. Large semi-double. Vigorous dense upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1983)
- FRAN HOMEYER** *japonica* Pearl pink. Large formal double. Average dense spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1974)
- FRANCES B HOMER** *japonica* Blush pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright spreading dense growth. M. (USA 1979)
- FRANCES BUTLER** *japonica* Deep coral rose. Small tulip shaped semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1959)
- FRANCES HILL** *japonica* Pink. Medium informal double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- FRANCIE L** *reticulata hybrid* Rose-pink. Very large semi-double. Tall sparse growth. M. (USA 1964)
- FRANCIE L VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid* Rose-pink and white virus variegated form of 'Francie L'. (USA 1981)
- FRANCINE** *japonica* Synonym for 'Elegans Variegated'.
- FRANCOIS WIOT** *japonica* Crimson. Medium elegans form. Golden variegated foliage. (Belgium. 1868)
- FRANK GIBSON** *japonica* White. Large elegans form with petals and yellow edged petaloids. Rapid open growth. E-M. (USA 1949)
- FRANK HOUSER** *reticulata hybrid* Deep glowing pink to red with darker veins. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1989)
- FRANK WAGHORN** *hybrid* Deep pink with deeper veining. Miniature single. Slow open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1995)
- FRATERNA** *species* White. 25mm single. Fragrant. M-L. (China)
- FRAU MINNA SEIDEL** *japonica* Synonym for 'Otome'.
- FRED PARKES** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1992)
- FRED S TUCKFIELD** *reticulata* Porcelain rose with darker veining. Large informal double. L. (Aust. 1968)
- FRED SANDER** *japonica* Brilliant scarlet. Fimbriated petal sport of 'Lady de Saumarez'. Very large informal double. Slow compact upright growth. (Belgium 1913)
- FRED SPENCER** *reticulata* Brick red to dark red. Very large semi-double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1980)
- FREEDOM BELL** *hybrid* Bright red. Small bell shaped semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1965)
- FREGEO** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Large semi-double. Rapid upright bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1998)
- FREYDA** *sasanqua* Pink with some outer petals shading deeper at the base. Small informal double. Dense upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1978)
- FRIVOLITY** *sasanqua* White. Large single to semi-double with ruffled notched irregular petals. (USA 1964)
- FRIZZLE WHITE** *japonica* Pure white. Medium semi-double with very wavy crinkled petals. M. (USA 1940)

- FROST QUEEN** *japonica* White. Large semi-double. Slow upright dense growth. L. (USA 1973)
- FROSTED STAR** *sasanqua* White toned light pink. Small semi-double with narrow petals. Bushy upright growth. E. (USA 1993)
- FROSTY MORN** *japonica* White. Very large elegans form to informal double. Average open growth. M-L. (USA 1945)
- FUJI** *japonica* (Higo). White with pink cast at first opening. Medium single. Vigorous erect growth. M-L. (Japan 1958)
- FUJI-NO-MINE** *sasanqua* White. Small to medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Japan 1885)
- FUJI-NO-YUKI** *japonica* (Higo). White. Small to medium single. M. (Japan 1912)
- FUKURIN-IKKYU** *japonica* White to pale pink shaded deeper pink with an occasional red stripe and a white border. Miniature semi-double. L. Variegated leaves are olive green with dark green centres. (Japan 1859)
- FUKURIN-KYOBOTAN** *japonica* Light pink veined deeper pink with a wide white petal margin. Large informal double. Average spreading growth. (Japan 1979)
- FUKUZUTSUMI** *sasanqua* Soft pink flushed white edged crimson. Small single. Vigorous upright spreading growth. E-M. (Japan 1891)
- FUNNY FACE BETTY** *japonica* Blush pink changing to neyron rose sport of Betty Sheffield. (USA 1961)
- FURO-AN** *japonica* Soft pink fading to white at the centre. Medium single. Slender upright growth. E-L. (Japan to England 1954)
- FUYAJO** *japonica* Blackish red. Small single. M. (Japan 1935)
- FUYAJO** *species* Synonym for 'Wabisuke'
- G. C. LINTON** *japonica* Bright red. Medium semi-double. M. (Aust. 1941)
- GABBIE LAVER** *japonica* Light red. Medium elegans form. Compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 1983)
- GAEI'S DREAM** *reticulata* *hybrid* Soft rose pink shading to carmine. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. E. (NZ 1987)
- GAINSBOROUGH** *reticulata* Spinel pink. Very large Semi-double to informal double. Open and dense growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- GALAXIE** *x williamsii* Soft pink with darker stripes. Small to medium formal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- GARDEN GLORY** *x williamsii* Rich orchid pink. Small informal to formal double. Rapid upright growth. E-L. (USA 1974)
- GARDENIA** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Slow bushy growth. M. (USA 1946)
- GARNET GLEAM** *hybrid* Vivid garnet red. Small trumpet shaped single. Very slow spreading growth. E-L. (NZ 1975)
- GAUCHOWENSIS** *species* White. 60-75mm single with elongated notched petals. E. (China)
- GAUNTLETTII** *japonica* White. Large semi-double cup shaped at first but becoming flat with reflexed petals as the flower ages. Upright open growth. M-L. (Japan to England 1909)
- GAY** *sasanqua* White. Miniature to small single. E. (Aust. 1957)
- GAY BABY** *hybrid* Deep orchid pink. Miniature semi-double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (NZ 1978)
- GAY CHIEFTAIN** *japonica* Vivid red and white. Large semi-double. Vigorous open growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- GAY MARMEE** *japonica* Pale pink. Medium hose-in-hose semi-double. Bushy spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1959)
- GAY MAGNOLIA** *hybrid* White with pinkish lavender throat. Miniature to small. (Aust. 1969)
- GAY PIXIE** *hybrid* Light orchid pink with darker pink stripes. Large informal double. Upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1979)
- GAY SUE** *sasanqua* White. Small semi-double with frilled petals. Average upright dense growth. E. (NZ 1981)
- GAY TIME** *x williamsii* Orchid pink fading to white at the centre with darker shading on outer petals. Medium semi-double to informal double. Upright bushy growth. M. Very free flowering. (NZ 1970)
- GEE HOMEYER** *japonica* Glowing pink with dark red veins. Medium formal double. Vigorous open upright growth. M. (USA 1974)
- GEISHA GIRL** *japonica* Light pink with darker pink stripes and blotches. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1959)
- GENERAL DWIGHT EISENHOWER** *japonica* Deep red. Medium informal double to elegans form. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1947)
- GENERAL GEORGE PATTON** *japonica* Coral pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1946)

- GENERAL LE CLERC** *japonica* Deep red. Large informal double. Average compact growth. M. (France 1920)
- GEOFF HAMILTON** *japonica* Pale pink edged white sport of 'Yirgella'. (Aust. 1981)
- GEOFFREY DAVIS** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Large informal double with notched folded and fluted petals. Slow spreading open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1996)
- GEOFFREY JAMES** *sasanqua* Light pink. Miniature elegans form. Average upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1998)
- GEORGE B BARRETT** *japonica* White. Large semi-double to informal double. Average upright bushy growth. E-M. (USA 1949)
- GEORGE STEWART** *japonica* Medium red with deeper red veining. Large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1980)
- GEORGIA BELLE** *japonica* Rose pink. Large informal double. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (USA 1962)
- GEORGIA ROUSE** *japonica* Vivid pink. Large informal double. Rapid dense spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1964)
- GEORGIE GIRL** *reticulata* Deep orchid pink with deeper veining, fading to silvery pink at the edges. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- GERDA'S GEM** *sasanqua* Light pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright growth. E. (Aust. 1991)
- GIBSON GIRL** *japonica* White striped red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1949)
- GIGANTEA** *japonica* Red marbled white. Large semi-double to informal double and elegans form. Vigorous open growth. M. (England 1830)
- GIGANTOCARPA** *species* White. 80-120mm single. Fragrant. Tree to 10m in height. (China)
- GILFORD** *reticulata* Bright red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1970)
- GILLIAN HAWKE** *reticulata hybrid* Deep red. Very large informal double with fluted and notched petals. Slow upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- GINGER** *japonica* Ivory white. Miniature informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1963)
- GINRYU** *vernalis* White sometimes suffused pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Compact bushy growth. E. (Japan 1789)
- GINSEKAI** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. Spreading somewhat pendulous growth. L. (Japan 1935)
- GLACIER** *japonica* White. Semi-double. Slight perfume. (Aust. 1968)
- GLADYS PARKS** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- GLADYS PINKERTON** *japonica* Red. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1966)
- GLAMOUR GIRL** *japonica* Light salmon pink veined pink marked deep pink sport of Strawberry Blonde. (USA 1956)
- GLEN 40** *japonica* Synonym for 'Coquetti'.
- GLENN'S ORBIT** *x williamsii* Pink shading to light pink in the centre. Small semi-double. Vigorous growth. M. Floriferous. (England 1962)
- GLENORIE** *sasanqua* Deep red. Small semi-double. Upright spreading growth. E-L. (Aust. 1991)
- GLENWOOD** *japonica* Turkey red variegated with white. Large informal double to formal double. Average upright growth. E-L. (USA 1965)
- GLENWOOD VARIEGATED** *japonica* Synonym for 'Glenwood'.
- GLOIRE DE NANTES** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Average compact upright growth. E. (France 1885)
- GLORIA NAN** *japonica* Clear pink. Medium informal double. Rapid spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- GLORIANA** *hybrid* Mauve pink with deeper petal edges. Small to medium informal double. Spreading growth. (Aust. 2019)
- GLORIOUS GIFT** *reticulata* Mid pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1991)
- GLOWING EMBERS** *reticulata* Red. Very large semi-double to informal double. M. (NZ 1976)
- GOLDEN EMBERS** *japonica* Turkey red. Medium single. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1967)
- GOLDEN FLEECE** *x williamsii* White. Large informal double. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- GOLDEN GATE** *japonica* White with yellow petaloid centre. Very large elegans form. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1976)

- GOLDEN GLIMMER** *reticulata hybrid* White with the faintest pink blush and a shading of light yellow at base of petals. Very large semi-double. Average upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 2003)
- GOLDEN GLOW** *hybrid* Creamy white with some yellow at the base of the petals. Medium semi-double. Very bushy growth. (USA 1994)
- GOLDEN SPANGLES** *x williamsii* Bright cherry rose. Small single. Open upright growth. M-L. Variegated leaves are dark green with yellow green centres. (England 1960)
- GOSHOKAGAMI** *japonica* Light cherry pink with red veining. Small single Higo. M-L. (Japan 1912)
- GOSHOGURUMA** *japonica* Red variegated with white. Medium informal double. Slow compact upright growth. L. (Japan 1695)
- GOSHO-NISHIKI** *japonica* Light pink with occasional crimson streak and white margins. Single. L. (Japan 1972)
- GOSHOZAKURA** *japonica* Pale pink shading to white at petal base. Small single Higo. E-M. (Japan 1912)
- GOVERNOR EARL WARREN** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous open upright growth. M. (USA 1949)
- GOVERNOR MOUTON** *japonica* Red often blotched white. Medium semi-double to informal double. Average spreading willow growth. M. (USA 1934)
- GRACE ALBRITTON** *japonica* Light pink edged darker pink. Miniature to small formal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- GRACE CAPLE** *hybrid* Faint blush pink shading to white. Large semi-double to informal double. Slow compact growth. E-L. (NZ 1974)
- GRACE RODGERS** *reticulata* Rose red. Large semi-double to informal double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- GRANADA** *japonica* Vivid red. Large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1969)
- GRAND JURY** *reticulata hybrid* Light salmon pink. Large to very large semi-double. Open spreading growth. M. (NZ 1962)
- GRAND MARSHAL** *japonica* Rich deep red. Medium to large informal double to elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1988)
- GRAND PRIX** *japonica* Brilliant red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1968)
- GRAND SLAM** *japonica* Brilliant dark red. Large semi-double to elegans form. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1962)
- GRAND SLAM VARIEGATED** *japonica* Brilliant dark red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Grand Slam'. (USA 1964)
- GRAND SULTAN** *japonica* Vivid red. Large formal double to informal double. Slow open growth. M-L. (Italy 1849)
- GRANDIFLORA ALBA** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. (England 1838)
- GRANDIFLORA ROSEA** *japonica* Deep pink. Large semi-double. Slow upright growth. M. (USA 1935)
- GRANNIE** *hybrid* Light pink. Medium single. Average open upright growth. E-L. (NZ 1975)
- GRANTHAMIANA** *species* White. 100-140mm single to semi-double. E. (Hong Kong China)
- GRANTHAMIANA PINK** *species* Pink flowered form of Granthamiana.
- GRAPE SODA** *japonica* Lavender to lavender red. Small single. Vigorous open upright growth. M-L. (USA 1988)
- GREAT EASTERN** *japonica* Deep rose red with purple toning under certain conditions. Large semi-double. Vigorous bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1872)
- GREAT WESTERN** *japonica* Deep rose-pink. Variable form mainly informal double. M-L. (England 1853)
- GREENTREE'S JOY** *reticulata hybrid* Deep cherry pink variegated white. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2014)
- GREYSTONE** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink shading to lighter edge. Very large informal double. Open spreading growth. M. (NZ 1971)
- GRIJSII** *species* White. 50-60mm single with elongated notched petals. Sometimes fragrant. M-L. (China)
- GRIJSII DOUBLE** see Zhenzhu Cha.
- GUEST OF HONOR** *japonica* Salmon pink. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1953)
- GUEST STAR** *japonica* Pink shading to white. Medium formal double. Average dense growth. M-L. (USA 1974)
- GUILIO NUCCIO** *japonica* Coral rose red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1955)
- GUILIO NUCCIO FIMBRIATED** *japonica* Fimbriated petal sport of 'Guilio Nuccio'. (USA 1964)

- GUILIO NUCCIO VARIEGATED** *japonica* Virus variegated form of 'Guilio Nuccio'. (USA 1957)
- GULF GLORY** *sasanqua* White. Medium single with creped and notched petals. Upright spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1948)
- GULFPORT PURPLE** *japonica* Crimson madder with purple flecks. Medium to large informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. E. (USA 1950)
- GUNGAH** *japonica* White. Medium elegans form. Slow compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 1992)
- GUNNELII** *japonica* White. Medium informal double. (Germany 1835)
- GUS MENARD** *japonica* White. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1962)
- GWEN PIKE** *sasanqua* Shell pink. Miniature semi-double. Slow dense compact upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1968)
- GWENDA** *sasanqua* Pale pink with lavender tonings. Small informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2006)
- GWENNETH MOREY** *japonica* White petals with pale yellow petaloids. Small elegans form. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1963)
- GYPSE ROSE** *japonica* Red. Medium formal double with fimbriated petals. Vigorous open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- H. A. DOWNING** *japonica* Blood red. Medium semi-double. Slow low bushy spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1900)
- HAGOROMO** *japonica* Blush pink. Medium hose-in-hose semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (Japan to Italy 1886)
- HAKU-OTOME** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Average bushy growth. M-L. (Japan 1859)
- HAKUHAN-KUJAKU** *japonica* Red blotched white. Small bell shaped semi-double. Long willow like weeping growth. M. (Japan 1966)
- HAKUTSURU** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double to loose informal double. (Japan)
- HALL'S PRIDE** *reticulata* Radiant salmon pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1985)
- HAN-LING SNOW** *japonica* Pure white sport of 'Chow's Han-Ling' (a sport of 'Carter's Sunburst') Large semi-double through informal double to formal double. E-L. (USA 1977)
- HANA JIMAN** *sasanqua* Pink shaded white with deeper pink margins. Large semi-double. Compact vigorous growth. E. (Japan 1905)
- HANAFUKI** *japonica* Pink. Medium cup shaped semi-double. Slow compact upright growth. M. (Japan 1882)
- HANATACHIBANA** *japonica* Pink spotted white. Large informal double. M-L. (Japan 1859)
- HANDELI** *species* White. 25-35mm single with 5 or 6 petals. Fragrant. (China)
- HAPPY DAYS** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Very large formal double to informal double. Rapid dense upright growth. M. (USA 1980)
- HAPPY HIGO** *japonica* Red. Very large single to semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1990)
- HAPPY HOLIDAYS** *japonica* Light pink. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1984)
- HARBINGER** *reticulata hybrid* Dark red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1971)
- HAREM** *hybrid* Pale pink shading lighter at the centre. Medium semi-double. Spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- HARKAWAY** *reticulata hybrid* Currant red. Medium semi-double. Average upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- HARI WITHERS** *x williamsii* Deep pink fading to light pink at the periphery. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- HARMONIOUS** *japonica* Synonym for 'Benibotan'.
- HAROLD AUSTIN** *reticulata* Rose red. Very large semi-double. Average spreading open growth. M. (NZ 1983)
- HAROLD L. PAIGE** *reticulata hybrid* Bright red. Very large informal double. Rapid upright growth. L. (USA 1974)
- HARRIET BEECHER SHEATHER** *japonica* Rosy salmon. Medium formal double. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1875)
- HARRIET DURRANT** *japonica* Rose pink. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Slow spreading growth. Free flowering. M. (NZ 1963)
- HARU-NO-UTENA** *japonica* Light pink with various shades of deeper pink stripes. Small to medium semi-double. Slow bushy growth. L. (Japan 1841)
- HARVEY SHORT'S FINALE** *japonica* White. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1981)

- HATSUMAGO** *japonica* White with dark crimson stripes. Small single higo form. M-L. (Japan 1989)
- HATSU-ARASHI** *japonica* White. Small sake cup shaped single. E. (Japan 1844)
- HATSU-ZAKURA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Dewatairin'.
- HAWAII** *japonica* Pale pink. Large informal double with fimbriated petals. Average upright growth. Sport of 'C. M. Wilson' E-M. (USA 1961)
- HAWKINS WHITE** *reticulata hybrid* White with black pollen. Medium semi-double. Compact upright growth. M. (Aust. ????)
- HAZEL'S GIFT** *japonica* Pale pink flecked and striped rose pink. Large to very large formal double to informal double. E-L. (Aust. 2009)
- HEAVENLY** *japonica* White. Medium informal double. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1953)
- HEDINGHONG** *japonica* Deep red with some white variegation. Small informal double to elegans form. (China 1959)
- HEIMUDAN** *edithae* Crimson to purplish crimson. Medium formal to informal double. M. (China 1989)
- HELEN BOEHM** *japonica* Blush pink. Large elegans form to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1977)
- HELEN BOWER** *japonica* Rose red with purple shading. Large formal double to informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1963)
- HELEN CALCUTT** *japonica* White with pink and carmine stripes. Large single to semi-double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1960)
- HELEN CHRISTIAN** *japonica* Delicate pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1960)
- HELEN FORBES** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium to large informal double. Vigorous dense upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1969)
- HELEN K** *japonica* Delicate pink darkening to pale lavender at petal edges. Medium informal double. E-M. (USA 1951)
- HELENE CARLIN** *japonica* Rose to light pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1961)
- HELENOR** *japonica* Light pink heavily flecked and striped deep rose pink. Small to medium formal double to informal double. M. (Aust. 1848)
- HELENOR ROSEA** *japonica* Dark pink sport of 'Helenor'. (Aust. 1946)
- HELVETIA** *japonica* Scarlet red. Large formal double. (Italy 1852)
- HEMALATA** *japonica* Bright cerise. Medium to large informal double. Vigorous slightly pendulous growth. E-M. (Aust. 1964)
- HENRI FAVRE** *japonica* Salmon rose. Medium formal double. Vigorous growth. (France 1839)
- HENRY E. HUNTINGTON** *japonica* Rich light pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous dense upright growth. E-M. (USA 1994)
- HENRY J. HENTY** *japonica* China pink with deeper veining. Large semi-double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1967)
- HENRY MIDDLETON** *japonica* Dark red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (USA 1941)
- HENRY PRICE** *japonica* Deep glowing pink. Large formal double. M. (Aust. 1965)
- HENRY TURNBULL** *japonica* Snow white. Large single. E. (Aust. 1950)
- HENRYANA** *species* White. 30-50mm semi-double. M. (China)
- HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II** *japonica* Salmon rose pink. Medium Semi-double to informal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- HERME** *japonica* Synonym for 'Hikarugenji'.
- HERME PINK** *japonica* Synonym for 'Benibotan'.
- HETEROPHYLLA** *hybrid* Synonym for 'Barbara Hillier'.
- HIDE 'N' SEEK** *hybrid* Mauve pink. Miniature single. Slow dense weeping growth. E-M. (Aust. 1994)
- HIGH FRAGRANCE** *hybrid* Very pale ivory pink shading deeper pink at petal edges. Medium informal double. Rapid open growth. M-L. (NZ 1986)
- HIGH HAT** *japonica* Pale pink sport of 'Daikagura'. (USA 1945)
- HIGH JINKS** *japonica* Pink striped crimson and blotched white. Medium formal double to semi-double. (Aust. 1956)
- HIGH ROLLER** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink veined red. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (USA 1980)
- HIGH, WIDE 'N HANDSOME.** *Japonica* Luminous pink. Very large semi-double. E. (USA 1960)
- HIGHLAND GEM** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink. Very large informal double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2003)
- HIGHLIGHT** *reticulata hybrid* Brilliant red. Large semi-double. Vigorous open growth. M. (NZ 1970)

- HIGO-HAGAROMO** *japonica* (Higo) Deep bright red. Large single. M. (Japan 1912)
- HIKARUGENJI** *japonica* Rosy pink edged white with a few deeper crimson streaks. Medium semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (Japan 1859)
- HILARY TRAMONTE** *reticulata hybrid* Dark pink shading deeper at the edge. Very large informal double. Average upright open growth. M. (Aust. 2003)
- HILDA JAMIESON** *japonica* White shading to deep pink petal edges. Large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1977)
- HILLO** *reticulata hybrid* Synonym for 'Highlight'.
- HIMATSURI** *rusticana* Rose red blotched white. Miniature informal double. Bushy upright growth. M. (Japan to USA 1960)
- HINOMARU** *japonica* (Higo) Cinnabar red. Small to medium single. Vigorous erect spreading growth. L. (Japan 1912)
- HIODOSHI** *japonica* (Higo) Scarlet. Medium single. (Japan 1912)
- HIRAETHYLYN** *x williamsii* Very pale pink fading to white at the base. Small single. Vigorous erect compact growth. M-L. (UK 1950)
- HIRYU** *hiemalis* See 'Kanjiro'
- HIRYU vernalis** Deep crimson red. Small semi-double. Compact growth. E. (Japan 1847)
- HISHIKARAITO** *japonica* Deep rose with white petaloids. Small semi-double to elegans form. Compact growth. M-L. (Japan 1844)
- HIT PARADE** *japonica* Deep red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1961)
- HOBBS' CHOICE** *sasanqua* Pale to light pink. Medium semi-double. Fast open bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1998)
- HODY WILSON** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1979)
- HOLLY BRIGHT** *japonica* Glossy salmon red. Medium to large semi-double. Average compact upright growth with holly-like foliage. M. (USA 1985)
- HOLLYHOCK** *japonica* Synonym for 'Kumasaka'
- HONEYMOON** *hybrid* Creamy white petals yellow at base. Medium semi-double. Vigorous open upright growth. L. (USA 1991)
- HONG KONG** *hybrid* Light pink with cerise stripes. Small bell shaped single. E-M. (USA 1960)
- HONGKONGENSIS** *species* Rose red with a purplish tint. 50-65mm single. L. (China)
- HOPKIN'S PINK** *japonica* Soft pink with an occasional streak or spot of red. Miniature informal double. Vigorous compact growth. M-L. (USA 1946)
- HOPKIN'S PINK DAWN** *japonica* Soft to light pink shading to white at edge. Sport of 'Hopkin's Pink'. (USA 1970)
- HOT PANTS** *japonica* (USA 1977)
- HOUYE DIECHI** *C. reticulata* - Pink. Large to very large semi-double. Slender open growth. E-M. (China to USA 1948)
- HOWARD ASPER** *reticulata hybrid* Medium pink. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1965)
- HOWARD CAPLE** *reticulata* Red. Very large semi-double. Pyramidal growth. E-M. (NZ 1972)
- HUABAOZHU** *japonica* Soft pink striped red. Medium informal double. (China 1981)
- HUABINGLANG** *japonica* Red with some white spots. (China 1949)
- HUBY COOPER** *japonica* Bright red and white. Medium informal double. Average spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1974)
- HUGH KENNEDY** *japonica* Crimson. Medium semi-double with thick crimped petals. Sport of 'The Czar'. (Aust. 1959)
- HULYN SMITH** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- HUNTSMAN** *x williamsii* Bright red. Medium to large informal double. Upright open growth. E-L. (NZ 1975)
- HY-BALL** *reticulata hybrid* Wine red. Medium informal double. Upright columnar growth. M-L. (USA 1961)
- I BELIEVE** *japonica* Frosted watermelon red. Large informal double with wavy fluted petals. Upright growth. M. (USA 1961)
- ICED FRAGRANCE** *japonica* White. Large semi-double to informal double. Slow upright dense growth. Fragrant. E-L. (Aust. 1990)
- IDA BERG** *reticulata* Red with darker veining. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M. (NZ 1973)
- IDA COSSOM** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1984)
- IL CIGNO** *japonica* Pure white. Medium formal double. Average upright growth. M. (Italy 1845)

- ILAM MIST** *reticulata* Pink with darker veining. Very large semi-double. Upright dense growth. E-M. (NZ 1973)
- ILAM SATIN** *japonica* Red. Very large elegans form to informal double. Slow dense growth. M. (NZ 1975)
- ILLUMINATION** See 'Paradise Illumination'
- IMBRICATA ALBA** *japonica* White with red stripes. Small formal double. (UK 1833)
- IMOGEN** *japonica* White. Formal double. (Aust. 1849)
- IMPERATOR** *japonica* Brilliant red with flesh pink spots. Large informal double. E. (Italy 1858)
- IMPERIAL SPLENDOUR** *japonica* Dark red shading deeper at petal margins. Large semi-double to informal double. Spreading bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- IMPRESSINERVIS** *species* Yellow. 40-50mm single. L. (China)
- IMURA** *japonica* Snow white. Large to very large semi-double with narrow petals. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1938)
- IN THE PINK** *japonica* Rose pink with cyclamen veining. Medium formal to informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1971)
- IN THE PURPLE** *japonica* Dark to purplish red with darker veining. Medium informal double. Average growth. M-L. (NZ 1982)
- IN THE RED** *japonica* Rose red sport of 'In the Pink'. (USA 1975)
- INCARNATA** *japonica* Palest blush pink. Small formal double. Slow upright spreading growth. E. (China to UK 1812)
- INCARNATA PINK** *japonica* Synonym for 'Incarnata'.
- INDIAN CHIEF VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Indian Chief'. Very large elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- INDOCHINENSIS** *species* White. 30mm single. (China)
- INNOVATION** *reticulata* hybrid Wine red with lavender overtones. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous slightly open growth. E-L. (USA 1966)
- INTERLUDE** *hiemalis* Light pink. Small formal double to informal double. Slow dwarf compact growth. E. (USA 1958)
- IRIS** *japonica* White with a feint pink stripe. Medium formal double. (Aust. 1848)
- IRRAWADIENSIS** *species* White. 40-50mm single with flared stamens. E. (Burma)
- ISABELLA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Isabel'. Pure white. Small formal double. L. (Aust. 1857)
- ISARIBI** hybrid Rose pink. Miniature semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. Fragrant. M-L. (USA 1982)
- ISLAND OF FIRE** *japonica* Red. Large semi-double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1960)
- IT'S GORGEOUS** *reticulata* hybrid Soft watermelon pink. Large elegans form to informal double. Average bushy growth. Prolific flowering and sun hardy. (Aust. 2018)
- ITTY BIT** hybrid Soft pink. Miniature elegans form. Slow spreading growth. M. (NZ 1984)
- IVORY TOWER** *japonica* White. Large formal double with high centre. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1968)
- IWANE** *japonica* Red with small white spots. Cup shaped single. (Japan 1859)
- IWANE-SHIBORI** *japonica* Rose red mottled white. Medium semi-double. Slow compact growth. M. (Japan 1859)
- IWATO-NO-HIKARI** *japonica* (Higo) Cherry red. Large single form. (Japan 1961)
- J. J. WHITFIELD** *japonica* Blood red. Medium informal double. E. (USA 1950)
- J. J. WHITFIELD VARIEGATED** *japonica* Blood red blotched white virus variegated form of 'J. J. Whitfield'. (USA 1955)
- J. MALCOM GILLIES** x *williamsii* Pink with darker pink shading on outer petals. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. L. (Aust. 1980)
- JACK GLENN** *japonica* Red. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1977)
- JACK McCASKILL** *japonica* Synonym for 'Augusto Leal de Gouveia Pinto'.
- JAMES McCOY** *reticulata* Deep burgundy red. Very large semi-double with crinkled petals. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1986)
- JAMES HOWIESON** *sasanqua* Deep red. Miniature informal double. Slow bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1995)
- JAMIE** x *williamsii* Vivid red. Small hose-in-hose semi-double. Slow upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1968)
- JAN'S CHANCE** *japonica* Bright pink. Very large informal double to elegans form. Slow bushy growth. E-L. (Aust. 1991)
- JANE MORGAN** *sasanqua* White with rose pink petal edges. Small semi-double. Upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1967)
- JANET CLARK** *japonica* Crimson. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1967)

- JANET K japonica** Rose pink variegated white. Miniature formal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1978)
- JANET WATERHOUSE japonica** White. Medium semi-double. M-L. (Aust. 1952)
- JANNALI sasanqua** White. Medium single. Upright spreading growth. E-L. (Aust. 1980)
- JANNINE POWELL hybrid** Pale pink centre shading to deep pink margins. Miniature semi-double. Rapid bushy dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1995)
- JANUS reticulata** Deep red to lighter red with white centre petals. Large informal double to semi-double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1968)
- JAPONICA species** Red. 30-50mm single. E-L. (Japan China)
- JARICK'S SURPRISE sasanqua** Deep pink. Small informal double. Average growth inclined to be pendulous. E. (Aust. 1988)
- JASTIL japonica** Deep rose pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2002)
- JAY'S STAR x williamsii** Hybrid pink. Medium single. Average spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 2016)
- JAZZ japonica** Rich red. Medium to large elegans form. E-L. (Aust. 2010)
- JEAN B SAXBY reticulata hybrid** Rose red. Large informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- JEAN CLERE japonica** Red with a narrow band of white around the edge sport of 'Aspasia Macarthur'. (NZ 1969)
- JEAN EVANS japonica** Deep red. Medium semi-double. Average upright spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1996)
- JEAN LYNE japonica** White with pink stripes and flecks. Medium semi-double to informal double. Average bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1941)
- JEAN MAY sasanqua** Shell pink. Medium formal to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (USA 1951)
- JEAN NEWMAN sasanqua** White with outer petals shaded red-purple. Small semi-double to informal double. Upright spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1994)
- JEAN PURSEL reticulata hybrid** Light purplish pink veined deep pink. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1975)
- JEANETTE BATLEY japonica** White. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. L. (Aust. 1967)
- JEANETTE COUSIN japonica** Bright pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- JEANETTE COUSINS** See 'Jeanette Cousin'
- JEANETTE LANE japonica** Lavender pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1951)
- JEAN'S UNSURPASSABLE japonica** Pale pink with darker pink flecks. Very large semi-double to elegans form. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1970)
- JEFFREY HOOD japonica** Deep pink. Very large elegans form. Rapid open growth. E. (USA 1971)
- JENELI japonica** Light pink with silvery edges. Large semi-double. Rapid spreading pendulous growth. E. (USA 1963)
- JENIFER MARGARET reticulata hybrid** White. Small hose-in-hose semi-double. Slow upright bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 1990)
- JENNIE MILLS japonica** Silvery pink with lavender overtones. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1959)
- JENNIFER D hybrid** Pale mauve pink with deeper pink shading. Miniature single. Slow spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 2018)
- JENNIFER SUSAN sasanqua** Pale pink shading darker at the edges. Small semi-double to informal double. Strong upright growth. E. (Aust. 1963)
- JENNIFER TURNBULL japonica** Shell pink. Medium single. Bushy spreading growth. E. (Aust. 1959)
- JENNY LIND japonica** White with a few pink stripes. Medium formal double. Upright growth. M. (USA 1854)
- JERRY DONNAN japonica** Pale to light pink sport of 'Donnan's Dream'. (USA 1991)
- JESSICA WILSON reticulata hybrid** Cyclamen pink. Large formal double. Vigorous open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2005)
- JESSIE BURGESS japonica** Rose with a silver cast. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1960)
- JESSIE GALE japonica** Glossy red. Medium single. Upright compact growth. M. (USA 1958)
- JESSIE KATZ japonica** Watermelon pink. Large semi-double with thin textured creped and waved petals. Tall open twiggy growth. (USA 1949)
- JILL TUCKFIELD reticulata** Pink. Large semi-double. (Aust. 1976)
- JILLIAN VARGA japonica** Dark red. Medium semi-double to elegans form. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1999)

- JIM RIVETT** *reticulata hybrid* Clear pink with darker veins and paler margins. Large formal double to informal double. Open upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1979)
- JIM TAYLOR** *x williamsii* Light rose with deeper overcast. Medium formal double to informal double. Average upright bushy growth. M. (NZ 1975)
- JINGLE BELLS** *japonica* Solid red sport of 'Tinkerbell'. (USA 1858)
- JINPAN LIZHI** *japonica* Red. Small elegans form. (China 1981)
- JITSUGETSUSEI** *japonica* (Higo) Crimson with white spots. Medium single. M-L. (Japan 1955)
- JOAN sasanqua** See 'Paradise Joan'.
- JOANNE'S OWN** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink shading to pink at petal margins. Large informal double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1994)
- JOE NUCCIO** *x williamsii* Orchid pink with incurved tips of petals toned deeper pink. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1993)
- JOHN HUNT** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1988)
- JOHN TAYLOR** *reticulata hybrid* Dark red. Very large semi-double. Average spreading growth. M. (USA 1969)
- JOHNNY'S FOLLY** *japonica* Light cream striped and speckled red. Elegans form. Average open spreading growth. M. (USA 1958)
- JONATHAN** *japonica* Deep pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1967)
- JOSEPH PFINGSTL** *japonica* Dark red. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (USA 1948)
- JOSHUA E. YOUTZ** *japonica* White. Large semi-double to informal double. Slow upright growth. E. (Japan to USA 1922)
- JOUVAN** *japonica* Bright rose pink shaded lighter towards the centre and veined deeper pink. Medium formal double. M. (Aust. 1866)
- JOYCE ADELE BROOKS** *reticulata* Orchid pink with deeper pink veining. Very large semi-double to informal double. Open upright growth. M. (Aust. 1979)
- JOYFUL BELLS** *hybrid* Intense wine red. Miniature single. Vigorous growth. E-L. (NZ 1962)
- JOYFUL KNIGHT** *sasanqua* Deep red. Small elegans form. E. (Aust. 1975)
- JUBAN** *reticulata* Pale pink. Small to medium formal double to informal double. Slender open growth. E-M. (China 1930)
- JUBILATION** *x williamsii* Pink with occasional deeper pink fleck. Large to very large formal double to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1978)
- JUBILATION VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Jubilation'. (USA 1997)
- JUBILEE** *japonica* Blush pink veined and streaked rose pink. Very large informal double. Vigorous growth. M. (UK 1845)
- JUBILEE ROSEA** *japonica* Rose pink sport of 'Jubilee'. (UK 1864)
- JUDGE BARRETT** *japonica* Red. Medium semi-double to loose informal double. Compact growth. M-L. (USA 1943)
- JUDGE SOLOMON** *japonica* Rose pink to red. Large informal double. Upright bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1957)
- JUDITH DIANA** *japonica* Deep rose pink. Medium to large formal double. Dense bushy growth. (Aust. 2019)
- JUDY ANN MORRIS** *x williamsii* Rose pink fading to greyish white on outer edge. Miniature formal double to informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1986)
- JUIL** *sasanqua* Soft mauve pink to delicate pink. Small to medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright dense profusely flowering growth. E-M. (Aust. 1978)
- JULIA DRAYTON** *japonica* Dark crimson centre with slate blue edging on outer petals. Large formal double to informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- JULIA FRANCE** *japonica* Light silver pink. Large hose-in-hose form semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1958)
- JULIA HAMITER** *x williamsii* Blush pink fading to white at the petal base. Medium variable form from semi-double through to formal double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1964)
- JULLIA WILSON** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium semi-double. (USA 1968)
- JULIA'S WISH** *japonica* White with occasional pink fleck. Medium informal double. Dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1964)
- JULIE** *hybrid* Salmon pink to peach pink. Medium informal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1962)

- JULIE ANNE** *sasanqua* Deep rosy red with a silvery streak down each petal. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1963)
- JULIE BALLARD** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink. Medium semi-double to elegans form and informal double. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- JULIE BLUSH** *japonica* Soft pink. Large elegans form. Sport of 'Julie'. E-L. (USA 1979)
- JULIE VARIEGATED** *hybrid* Pink and white virus variegated form of 'Julie'. (USA 1984)
- JULIE'S OWN** *hybrid* Light pink. Miniature semi-double. Average spreading slightly pendulous growth. Scented and flowers prolifically along stems and terminals. E-M. (Aust. 1993)
- JUNE HOLDSHIP** *japonica* Light pink. Large semi-double with a broad column of stamens. Average upright growth. M.
- JUNE McCASKILL** *japonica* Clear pink. Medium semi-double with trumpet centre. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1954)
- JUNE STEWART SUPREME** *japonica* Rose red and white virus variegated form of 'June Stewart'. Medium informal double. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1965)
- JUNIE GIRL** *x williamsii* White shading to very pale pink edges. Large to very large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (NZ 1986)
- JUNIOR PROM** *japonica* White to faint blush pink. Large formal to informal double. Vigorous dense upright growth. E-M. (USA 1966)
- JURY'S JOY** *sasanqua* Creamy white base deepening to medium pink at outer edge. Small semi-double to informal double. Average spreading growth. E. (NZ 1986)
- JURY'S YELLOW** *x williamsii* White petals surrounding cream petaloids. Small elegans form. Upright dense growth. E-L. (NZ 1976)
- JUST DARLING** *japonica* Pink. Miniature formal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1976)
- JUST SUE** *japonica* Light cyclamen pink edged bright rose sport of 'Margaret Davis'. (Aust. 1971)
- K. SAWADA** *japonica* White. Large formal double. Vigorous semi-upright growth. M. (USA 1940)
- K. O. HESTER** *reticulata* Orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous open growth. M. (USA 1972)
- KAGAMI-NISHIKI**— See 'Kogane-nishiki'.
- KAGAMI-YURI**— See 'Kogane-yuri'.
- KAKEHASHI** *japonica* (Higo) White with red and pink streaking. Small single. M-L. (Japan 1964)
- KALGOORLIE STORM** *japonica* Red. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1992)
- KALIMNA** *reticulata* Bright red. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- KALLISTA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Mrs H. Boyce Rosea'.
- KAMO FUKURIN** *japonica* Pale pink with darker pink petal margins. Miniature to small single. E. (Japan 1967)
- KAMO-HONNAMI** *japonica* White. Large single with a large boss of stamens. E-L. (Japan 1934)
- KAMO-HONNAMI PINK** *japonica* Synonym for 'Saga-honnami'.
- KANJIRO** *hiemalis* Deep rose shading to cerise at petal margins. Small single to semi-double. Vigorous tall bushy growth. E. (Japan 1954)
- KARASADE** *japonica* Light red with white petaloids. Medium elegans form. E. (Japan 1978)
- KATE THRASH** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium informal-double. E. (USA 1955)
- KATE'S CASCADE** *hybrid* Light pink shading darker towards the flower edge. Miniature to small informal double. Slow weeping growth. (Aust. 2017)
- KATHERINE MARYOTT** *japonica* Clear pink. Medium formal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1959)
- KATHERINE NUCCIO** *japonica* Rose red. Small formal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1949)
- KATHNSTU CLARK** *japonica* Red petals around pink and cream petaloids. Small elegans form. Rapid upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 2003)
- KATHRYN FLUGGE** *japonica* Pink. Large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1999)
- KATHRYN FUNARI** *japonica* Deep veined pink. Large formal double. Average growth E. (USA 1976)
- KATHRYN MARBURY** *japonica* Blush pink. Small formal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1964)
- KATIE** *japonica* Salmon rose pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1979)

- KATO-NO-KAORI** *hybrid* See 'Koto-no-Kaori'.
- KAWAE** *sasanqua* White with red bordered petals. Small single. Vigorous upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1977)
- KAWAS** *sasanqua* Incorrect name for 'Kawae'
- KAYE FULLER** *reticulata* Rose pink shaded cyclamen. Large elegans form. Average upright growth. M. (Aust. 1984)
- KAY TRUESDALE** *japonica* Light lavender pink. Large Formal to informal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1962)
- KAYEL** *japonica* Neyron rose striated darker pink sport of 'William Bull'. (Aust. 1970)
- KEITH BALLARD** *reticulata hybrid* Light pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1992)
- KELLY ABBOTT** *reticulata hybrid* Brilliant medium red. Very large informal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (Aust. 2008)
- KELLY MCKNIGHT** *hiemalis* Brilliant red. Miniature informal double. Average growth. M. (USA 1970)
- KELLY'S EYE** *sasanqua* Light maroon red shading deeper on petal edges. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1990)
- KELVINGTONIA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Gigantea'.
- KEN SPRAGG** *reticulata* Pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- KENBARANNE** *hybrid* White centre shading to soft pink edges. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Average weeping growth. Free flowering. E-L. (Aust. 1989)
- KERRYLAND** *japonica* Medium pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1969)
- KETCAM BURCH** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1973)
- KEWPIE DOLL** *japonica* Light pink. Miniature elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1971)
- KIA ORA** *x williamsii* Soft orchid pink. Large semi-double. Bushy spreading growth. M. (NZ 1966)
- KIANDRA** *japonica* Creamy white. Medium semi-double with twisted and crinkled petals. Sport of 'Kosciusko'. E-M. (Aust. 1966)
- KICK OFF** *japonica* Light pink with darker pink markings. Large informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1962)
- KIFUKURIN-BENTON** *japonica* Orange yellow salm-on red. Miniature elegans form. Compact upright growth with green leaves bordered light green. M-L. (Japan to USA 1986)
- KIKARAKO** *japonica* White petals surrounding yellow petaloids sport of 'Fuji-no-yuki'. (Japan 1971)
- KIKUTOGI** *japonica* Red spotted white. Small formal double. E-M. (Japan 1859)
- KIKUZUKI** *japonica* (rusticana) Light red with white spots. Cup shaped single. E. (Japan 1789)
- KILLARA** *japonica* Pink. Medium informal double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- KIMBERLEY** *japonica* Currant red. Miniature cup shaped single. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Japan to Belgium 1900)
- KING LEAR** *japonica* Cherry red marbled white sport of 'Finlandia Red'. Medium semi-double. Vigorous compact bushy growth. E-M. (USA 1929)
- KING SIZE** *japonica* Dark red. Large to very large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1954)
- KING SOLOMON** *japonica* Pink. Large formal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1968)
- KING'S RANSOM** *japonica* Pale pink to deeper pink as flower ages. Medium informal double with broad wavy petals. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1942)
- KING'S RUBY** *japonica* Ruby red. Large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1964)
- KINGYO-TSUBAKI** *japonica* Rose pink. Small single. Vigorous dense upright growth with leaf ends having multiple tips like a goldfish tail. E-M. (Japan 1789)
- KINGYOBA-SHIRO-WABISUKE** *wabisuke* White. Small single. M-L. (Japan 1989)
- KINSEKAI** *japonica* (rusticana) Carmine. Miniature irregularly shaped single. Slow bushy growth with light green and cream variegation along the leaf mid rib. E. (Japan 1956)
- KIRSI** *japonica* Light red. Medium semi-double. Slow compact growth. M-L. (Aust. 1969)
- KIRSTY ANNE** *sasanqua* Pink blushed white. Large single. Rapid upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1990)
- KISHU-TSUKASA** *japonica* Rose pink spotted or marbled white. (Was originally just pink but has apparently become virus infected) Formal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. L. (Japan 1934)
- KISSII** *species* White. 25-30mm single. E-M. (Nepal, Burma, China)

- KISSII** var. **MEGALANTHA** *species* White. 60mm single. E-M. (China)
- KITTY** *japonica* White with a pink border. Miniature formal double. Bushy growth. L. (USA 1955)
- KITTY BAWDEN** *japonica* White. Very large informal double to elegans form. Slow dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- KITTY BERRY** *japonica* Peach pink shading lighter at the edges. Medium informal double. Average upright dense growth. E. (USA 1956)
- KIWI TRIUMPH** *reticulata* Bright pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (NZ 1972)
- KNIGHTII** *japonica* Synonym for 'Dianthiflora'. Red. Single to informal double with inner petals striped white. Vigorous open growth. M-L. (UK 1926)
- KNOCKOUT** *reticulata* *hybrid* Vivid lipstick pink. Large semi-double to loose informal double. Average open bushy growth. Prolific flowering. (Aust. 2018)
- KOCHO-WABISUKE** *japonica* (Wabisuke) Rose pink spotted white. Small single.
- KOGANE-NISHIKI** *hybrid* Pale yellow with slender red stipes. Small trumpet shaped single. Upright growth. M-L. (Japan 1998)
- KOGANE-YURI** *hybrid* Pale yellow. Small Trumpet shaped single. (Japan 1995)
- KOGYOKU** *japonica* Red with white blotches. Large semi-double. (Japan 1973)
- KOHINOR** *reticulata* Orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1970)
- KOMOMIJI** *japonica* (*rusticana*) White veined pink and streaked with carmine. Small semi-double. Dense spreading growth. M-L. (Japan 1859)
- KONA** *japonica* White to greenish white sport of 'Hawaii'. (USA 1962)
- KONRONKOKU** *japonica* Dark red. Medium formal double to informal double. M-L. (Japan 1925)
- KONAWARRA** x *williamsii* White to palest pink with random streaks of light pink or red. Medium single. (Aust. 2013)
- KOSCIUSKO** *japonica* White. Medium single to semi-double. Average upright growth. (Aust. 1954)
- KOSHI-NO-HIME** *japonica* (*rusticana*) Palest blush pink. Small semi-double. M. (Japan 1956)
- KOSHI-NO-KARAKO** *japonica* (*Rusticana*) (Japan 1980)
- KOSHI-NO-REIJI** *japonica* (*rusticana*) Milk white background with dark peach coloured whorls. Medium formal to informal double. Strong spreading growth. M. (Japan 1986)
- KOSHO-NISHIKI** See Goshonishiki .
- KOTO-NO-KAORI** *hybrid* Red. Small single. Fragrant. (Japan 1990)
- KRAMER'S BEAUTY** *japonica* Vibrant red. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. Fragrant. M. (USA 1981)
- KRAMER'S FLUTED CORAL** *hybrid* Light coral pink to darker coral on margins. Medium semi-double. M-L. (USA 1984)
- KRAMER'S SUPREME** *japonica* Bright red. Large informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. Fragrant. M. (USA 1957)
- KRAMER'S SUPREME VARIEGATED** *japonica* Bright red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Kramer's Supreme' (USA 1966)
- KRISTIE WILSON** *reticulata* *hybrid* Deep pink. Very large informal double to semi-double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1998)
- KRISTY ANNE** See 'Kirsty Anne'
- KUBAL KAIN SUPREME** *japonica* Synonym for 'Kubal Kain Variegated'. Red spotted and speckled white virus variegated form of 'Kubal Kain'. Large informal double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1964)
- KUJAKU** *japonica* Red. Small semi-double. Slender weeping growth. M. (Japan 1956)
- KUJAKU-TSUBAKI** *japonica* Synonym for 'Hakuhan-kujaku'.
- KUMAGAI** *japonica* Dark crimson. Large single. (Japan 1941)
- KUMAGAI(NAGOYA)** *japonica* (Higo) Dark crimson. Medium single. Upright open spreading growth. M. (Japan ??)
- KUMASAKA** *japonica* Deep rose pink. Medium informal double. Average compact bushy growth. L. (Japan 1695)
- KURO-TSUBAKI** *japonica* Black red. Small cup shaped semi-double. Average compact growth. M-L. (Japan 1896)
- KURO-WABISUKE** *japonica* Dark red. Single. Slow growth. M. (Japan 1960)
- KURRAJONG** *japonica* Creamy white. Medium formal double. M-L. (Aust. 1959)
- KYO-NISHIKI** *japonica* (Higo) White streaked with pink to soft pink streaked with white. Medium single. M. (Japan 1912)
- L. T. DEES** *japonica* Red. Large formal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1983)

- LA GRACIOLA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Odoratissima'.
- LA PACE** *japonica* White or pale pink with pink and red stripes. Medium formal double. Open growth. M-L. (Italy 1860)
- LA PACE RUBRA** *japonica* Red sport of 'La Pace' (Italy 1892)
- LA PETITE** *reticulata hybrid* Medium pink shaded cyclamen. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Spreading upright growth. M. (Aust. 1981)
- LA STUPENDA** *reticulata hybrid* Bright pink. Informal double. Vigorous growth. M. (Aust. 1995)
- LACY LOVE** *reticulata* Pink veined deeper red. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- LADY BELMORE** *japonica* Synonym for 'Countess of Belmore'.
- LADY BERESFORD** *japonica* Synonym for 'Mrs Beresford'.
- LADY BOWEN** *japonica* Creamy white striped pink. Medium formal double. (Aust. 1864)
- LADY CHARLOTTE** *japonica* Pale pink. Medium semi-double. Upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1942)
- LADY CLARE** *japonica* Synonym for 'Akashigata'.
- LADY CUTLER** *x williamsii* Bright pink with cyclamen overcast. Medium semi-double. (NZ 1971)
- LADY DARTNER** *japonica* Blush white. Medium semi-double. Upright growth. (Aust. 1977)
- LADY DE SAUMAREZ** *japonica* Rose red sport of 'Tricolor'. (UK 1920)
- LADY GOWRIE** *x williamsii* Fuchsine pink. Large semi-double. (Aust. 1952)
- LADY HOPE** *japonica* Light pink flaked white sport of 'Prince Frederick William'. (Aust. 1944)
- LADY HUME'S BLUSH** *japonica* Synonym for 'Incarnata'
- LADY IN RED** *japonica* Dark red. Large semi-double with waxy sheen. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- LADY KAY** *japonica* Informal double sport of 'Ville de Nantes'. (USA 1950)
- LADY LAURA** *japonica* Pink with rose variegation. Medium informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1974)
- LADY LOCH** *japonica* Salmon pink bordered white sport of 'Aspasia Macarthur'. (Aust. 1889)
- LADY LUCILLE** *japonica* White. Large semi-double to informal double. Average bushy upright growth. L. (USA 1947)
- LADY MACKINNON** *japonica* White variegated form of 'Lady de Saumarez'. (UK 1891)
- LADY MACON** *japonica* Vivid pink. Very large elegans form. Average dense growth. L. (USA 1960)
- LADY MAUDE WALPOLE** *japonica* Vivid carmine rose sport of 'Virginia Franco'. (UK 1867)
- LADY McCAMLEY** *japonica* Deep pink finely edged white. Small single. Vigorous bushy growth. Free flowering. E. (Aust. 1995)
- LADY NANCY ADARE** *japonica* Pink with petals bordered white. Medium semi-double. Average loose upright growth. M. (USA 1942)
- LADY PAMELA** *reticulata hybrid* White with outer petals shading to pink at the edges. Large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1994)
- LADY PARKER** *japonica* Rose. Cup shaped. (Aust. 1866)
- LADY St CLAIR** *japonica* Light shell pink. Large formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1879)
- LADY VANSITTART** *japonica* Predominantly white with pink veining at base of petals and rose pink streaks. Medium semi-double. Slow compact slender growth with holly like leaves. M-L. (Japan to UK 1887)
- LADY VANSITTART PINK** *japonica* Deep pink sport of 'Lady Vansittart'. (UK 1920)
- LADY VELMA** *japonica* Deep rose. Very large semi-double. Dense spreading growth. E-M (USA 1962)
- LADY WINNEKE** *japonica* Blood red. Miniature informal double to elegans form. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1981)
- LADY'S MAID** *x williamsii* Light orchid pink with occasional white splashes. Medium semi-double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (Aust. 1962)
- LALLA ROOKH** *japonica* Pink marbled white virus variegated form of 'L'Avvenire'. Medium formal double. Slow compact growth. M-L. (France 1894)
- LAMMERTSII** *hybrid* White. Small single. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1957)
- LAPIDEA** *species* Deep pink shading deeper at petal edges. 40-60mm single. M. (China)
- LASCA BEAUTY** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. M. (USA 1974)

- LASCA BEAUTY VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Lasca Beauty' (USA 1975)
- LASSIE** *japonica* Light red. Large elegans form. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (USA 1977)
- LATIFOLIA** *japonica* Soft rose red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (Belgium 1834)
- LATIFOLIA VARIEGATED** *japonica* Rose red blotched white sport of 'Latifolia'.
- LAURA WALKER** *japonica* Bright red. Large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1956)
- LAURA WALKER VARIEGATED** *japonica* Bright red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Laura Walker'. (USA 1958)
- LAURIE BRAY** *japonica* Soft pink with paler shadings. Medium semi-double. Erect growth. E-M. (Aust. 1955)
- LAURIE BRAY VARIEGATED** *japonica* Soft pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Laurie Bray'. (USA 1966)
- LAVENDEL** *japonica* Synonym for 'Purple Woronzoff'. Purple coloured sport of 'Comtesse Woronzoff'. (Aust. 1955)
- LAVENDER SWIRL** *hybrid* Soft lavender pink, darkening towards the flower centre. Large formal double. Average upright growth. M. (NZ 1998)
- LAVINIA MAGGI** *japonica* White with dark carmine dashes. Medium formal double. M-L. (Italy 1858)
- LAVINIA MAGGI ROSEA** *japonica*. Rose-carmine. Sport of 'Lavinia Maggi'. (England 1867)
- LEDA** *japonica* White striped pink. Medium elegans form. (Italy 1841)
- LEDA ROSEA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Wedding Pink'. Pink sport of 'Leda'. (Aust. 1948)
- LEE POE** *japonica* Medium pink fading to lighter pink centre. Large elegans form. Average growth. M. (USA 1981)
- LEEANA SUPERBA** *japonica* Red with inner petals lighter with white markings. Small formal double. (Japan to Belgium 1829)
- LEFEVRIANA** *japonica* Rose pink sometimes spotted white. Medium elegans form. E. (Belgium 1836)
- LEILA (AUSTRALIA)** *japonica* White with cream tinted centre. Medium elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1852)
- LELA LAURENTS** *japonica* Dark red. Small formal double. Rapid upright open growth. E. (USA 1974)
- LEMON DROP** *japonica* White with a lemon cast to the centre. Miniature elegans form through to formal double. Average dense upright growth. M. (USA 1981)
- LEMON HONEY** *japonica* Creamy white with yellow petal midribs. Medium formal double. Average upright growth. (NZ 1972)
- LEMON TWIST** *hybrid* Off white to pale yellow, deeper at the centre. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. L. (USA 1996)
- LEN BRAY** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Medium formal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- LEN HOBBS** *japonica* Vivid red. Medium single with fimbriated petals. Average open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1994)
- LEN JACOBS** *japonica* Pale pink centre darker pink toward the edges. Medium semi-double to informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1985)
- LENA JACKSON** *japonica* Blush pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. M. (USA 1949)
- LEN'S GIFT** *japonica* Light pink. Very large informal double. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 2008)
- LEN'S MELODY LANE** *japonica* Sport of 'Melody Lane'. Pink with deeper veining with some red striping and edged white. Medium semi to informal double. Slow upright growth. M. (Aust. 1987)
- LEONARD MESSEL** *reticulata hybrid* Vivid pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-L. (UK 1958)
- LEONORA NOVICK** *japonica* White. Very large informal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1969)
- LES BERG** *japonica* Red. Very large informal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (NZ 1972)
- LES ROSE** *reticulata hybrid* Mid pink. Very large semi-double. Open spreading upright growth. M. (Aust. 2003)
- LETICIA MAC** *reticulata hybrid* Rose pink. Large semi-double. Open upright growth. M. (NZ 1972)
- LETITIA SCHRADER** *japonica* Dark red. Large informal double to elegans form. Average compact upright growth. M. (USA 1948)
- LEUCANTHA** *japonica* Deep crimson with white spots. (USA 1838)
- LEVERTON'S** *japonica* Carmine mottled white virus variegated form of 'Odoratissima' Aust. 1946)

- LEVIATHON japonica** Salmon pink to scarlet. Large informal double. Vigorous growth. M. (Aust. 1862)
- LI MING japonica** White. Medium semi-double of hose-in-hose form. (Aust. 2013)
- LILA NAFF reticulata hybrid** Silvery pink. Large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1967)
- LILA ROSEA japonica** Clear rose pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous compact growth. E-L. (USA 1948)
- LILETTE WITTMAN reticulata** Rose pink with a silvery blush. Very large informal double. Vigorous open upright growth. E-L. (USA 1974)
- LILIAN BURGESS japonica** White splashed and striped deep pink. Medium informal double. Fragrant. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 1965)
- LILIAN PITTS japonica** White streaked with carmine. Medium semi-double. E. (Aust. 1946)
- LILY PONS japonica** White. Large single to semi-double with long narrow petals. Average growth. M. (USA 1955)
- LILYI japonica** Orthographic variant of 'Lily'. White sometimes spotted or lined pale pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. E-M. (USA 1890)
- LIME LIGHT reticulata** Rose pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (NZ 1971)
- LINDA BROTHERS japonica** Shell pink sport of 'Alyne Brothers'. (USA 1966)
- LINDA BRUCE japonica** White. Large informal double. Open upright growth. M. (Aust. 1983)
- LINDA GILMORE reticulata hybrid** White heavily striped crimson. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1977)
- LING MI japonica** See 'Li Ming'.
- LIPSTICK japonica** Dark red with white petaloids bordered red. Miniature elegans form. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1981)
- LISA GAEL reticulata** Rose pink. Large informal double. Upright dense growth. M. (NZ 1967)
- LITTLE AGGIE japonica** Strong to light purplish pink. Miniature single. Slow spreading to weeping growth. M-L. (USA 1976)
- LITTLE ANN hybrid** Pink with deeper pink petal edges. Miniature semi-double to elegans form. Slow dwarf growth. E-M. (Aust. 1990)
- LITTLE BEAUT japonica** Pink. Small formal double. (Aust. 1975)
- LITTLE BIT japonica** Red flecked white. Miniature elegans form. Rapid growth. M. (USA 1958)
- LITTLE BIT RED japonica** Solid red sport of Little Bit. (NZ 1991)
- LITTLE BO PEEP japonica** Pale pink. Miniature to small formal double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1982)
- LITTLE DAVID japonica** Rose red spotted white. Miniature formal double. Open growth. M. (USA 1963)
- LITTLE GINGER japonica** Pink fading to white in the centre. Miniature formal double. Upright growth. L. (USA 1977)
- LITTLE JEN hybrid** See 'Paradise Little Jen'.
- LITTLE JOY japonica** rose pink. Small elegans form. Average upright spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1992)
- LITTLE LAVENDER x williamsii** Lavender pink. Miniature elegans form. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1965)
- LITTLE LISA LEIGH hybrid** Pink fading to soft pink on outer edge. Miniature single. Fragrant. Slow weeping growth. E-L. (Aust. 1993)
- LITTLE MAN japonica** White shading to pink. Miniature formal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1954)
- LITTLE MAN FORMAL japonica** White with a pink edge. Small formal to informal double. M. (USA 1982)
- LITTLE MICHAEL japonica** Light pink surrounding a creamy white centre. Miniature elegans form. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1981)
- LITTLE PEARL sasanqua** Pink buds opening white. Small semi-double. E. (USA 1972)
- LITTLE RED RIDING HOOD japonica** Red. Miniature formal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1965)
- LITTLE SLAM japonica** Red. Miniature informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1969)
- LITTLE SUSIE japonica** Blush pink. Small formal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1973)
- LIUJIAO DAHONG japonica** Scarlet. Small formal double. L. (China 1949)
- LIUYE YINHONG reticulata** Light spinel pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (China to USA 1948)

- LOIS HILL** *japonica* Light pink veined deeper pink and edged white. Medium semi-double. Average compact growth. L. (USA 1946)
- LOIS SHINAULT** *reticulata hybrid* Orchid pink shading lighter in the centre. Very large semi-double. Average spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1976)
- LOLLYPOP** *hybrid* Pale pink stippled darker pink. Miniature informal double. Average open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1971)
- LOLOMA** *reticulata* Fuchsine pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- LONGICARPA** *species* White. 30-35mm single. E. (China)
- LONGRUIENSIS** *species* Light yellow. 30-40mm semi-double. E-M. (China)
- LOOK AGAIN** *japonica* Light to blush pink with iridescent darker pink on outer petals. Large elegans form. Average compact upright growth. E-M. (USA 1978)
- LOOK AWAY** *japonica* Deep rose pink with a wide white border. Sport of 'Hikarugenji'. (USA 1948)
- LORRAINE CROSS** *japonica* Fire red. Large informal double. Average spreading growth. E. (USA 1973)
- LOTUS** *japonica* Synonym for 'Gauntlettii'.
- LOUISE HAIRSTON** *japonica* Clear pink with a coral undertone. Large semi-double. Upright growth. M. (USA 1967)
- LOVELIGHT** *japonica* White. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1962)
- LOVELY LADY** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Large formal double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1981)
- LOWANNA** *reticulata* Red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1979)
- LOWII** *japonica* Bright carmine. Large formal double. L. (UK 1843)
- LUANA'S ANGEL** *japonica* Pale pink outer petals surrounding Medium pink petaloids. Medium elegans form. Upright dense growth. L. (Aust. 1980)
- LUCIDISSIMA** *species* Pink. 50-65mm single. M-L. (China)
- LUCINDA** *sasanqua* Pink. Small variable form from semi-double through elegans form to informal double. Vigorous bushy upright growth. Very E. (Aust. 1957)
- LUCINDA ALBA** *sasanqua* Very pale blush pink petals surrounding white petaloids. Small elegans form. Sport of 'Lucinda'. (Aust. 1997)
- LUCY HESTER** *japonica* Silvery pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- LUCY STEWART** *japonica* White. Medium informal double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1973)
- LULU BELLE** *japonica* White. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- LURLEEN WALLACE** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium formal to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- LUTCHUENSIS** *species* White. 15mm single. Fragrant. M-L. (Japan)
- LYNDA'S OWN** *japonica* Pink. Small elegans form. Average bushy growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- LYNETTE HOOPER** *reticulata hybrid* Deep red shading to black at petal edge. Very large semi-double to informal double. Dense spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1981)
- MACQUARIE** *japonica* Deep pink with a purplish undertone. Large semi-double with crinkled petals. Strong upright growth, more sasanqua than *reticulata* in appearance. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- MACROCARPA** *subspecies of japonica* Red. 40-50mm single. (Japan)
- MACROPHYLLA** *japonica* Red. Small informal double.
- MADAME DE CANNART D'HAMALE** *japonica* Delicate pink bordered white with a band of light salmon pink in the centre of the petals. Sport of 'Cup of Beauty'. (Belgium 1870)
- MADAME FAUCILLON** *japonica* Light rose pink sometimes spotted white. Medium formal double. Vigorous loose upright growth. M. (USA 1940)
- MADAME HAHN** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Japan to USA 1915)
- MADAME HOVEY** *japonica* Pink fading lighter in the centre. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M.
- MADAME LOUIS VAN HOUTTE** *japonica* Flesh pink edged white veined pale carmine. Sport of 'Jenny Lind'. (Belgium 1879)
- MADAME PALING** *japonica* Brilliant crimson. Cupped semi-double. (Aust. 1875)
- MADAME PEPIN** *japonica* Crimson outer petals fading to silvery pink on inner petals. Large formal double. M. (Italy 1858)
- MADAME PICOULINE** *japonica* Deep cherry red. Medium informal double. (Belgium 1855)

- MADO-NO-TSUKI** *japonica* White. Cup shaped single. (Japan 1910)
- MA-DOT-CHA** *japonica* Pink marbled and blotched white. Very large informal double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1965)
- MAGALHAES VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red to violet blue variegated white. Virus variegated form of 'Dona Herzilia de Freitas Magalhaes'. (Aust. 1987)
- MAGHERITA SERRA** See 'Marchesa Margherita Serra'
- MAGIC CITY** *japonica* Fire truck red with white moired variegation. Large informal double. Vigorous open upright growth. M. (USA 1966)
- MAGIC MOMENTS** *japonica* Soft clear peach pink. Large semi-double. Upright compact growth. M. (USA 1960)
- MAGNIFICA** *japonica* White variegated with pink. (Italy 1841)
- MAGNIFLORA** *japonica* Deep cherry red or deep crimson. Medium informal double. (UK 1841)
- MAGNOLIA BLUSH** *japonica* White shading to crimson on outer edge. Large semi-double. Slow growth. M. (Aust. 1993)
- MAGNOLIIFLORA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Hagaromo'.
- MAHOGANY GLOW** *japonica* Dark red. Small formal double. L. (USA 1953)
- MAIREI** var. **LAPIDEA** See 'Lapidea'.
- MAIREI** var. **MAIREI** *species* Bright red. 50-70mm single. M-L. (China)
- MAISIE CHETTL** *reticulata* Lolly pink. Very large informal double. Open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1982)
- MALIFLORA** *species* Pink, lighter in the centre. 60mm semi-double to informal double. M. (China)
- MAM'SELLE** *japonica* Soft pink flushed lavender. Large cup shaped semi-double. Vigorous compact spreading growth. M. (USA 1957)
- MAN SIZE** *japonica* White. Miniature elegans form. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1961)
- MANAO ZIPAO** *reticulata* Purplish red with white spots. Sport of 'Zipao'. (China 1974)
- MANDALAY** *japonica* Rose red. Large informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1953)
- MANDALAY QUEEN** *reticulata* Rose pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (USA 1963)
- MANDY** *hybrid* Pale pink. Miniature semi-double. Open weeping growth. Floriferous and perfumed. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- MANUROA ROAD** *japonica* Deep blood red. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (NZ 2001)
- MARC ELEVEN** *japonica* Cherry red. Large semi-double with wavy upright petals. Vigorous spreading upright growth. M-L. (USA 1970)
- MARCHESA MARGHERITA SERRA** *japonica* Purplish red. Medium informal double. (Italy 1879)
- MARGARET ALWYN** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium informal double. M. (Aust. 1957)
- MARGARET BERNHARDT** *reticulata* Rose red. Large formal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1982)
- MARGARET BURSTAL** *japonica* Palest flesh pink. Medium informal double. (Aust. 1966)
- MARGARET CANNON** See 'Marguerite Cannon'
- MARGARET CROZIER** *japonica* Delicate pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Aust. 1957)
- MARGARET DAVIS** *japonica* Creamy white edged crimson. Sport of 'Aspasia Macarthur'. Medium informal double. Slow upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1963)
- MARGARET DAVIS PICOTEE** *japonica* White to creamy white finely edged vermilion sport of 'Margaret Davis'. (USA 1982)
- MARGARET ELLEN** *japonica* Salmon pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous growth. E-M. (Aust. 1958)
- MARGARET HILFORD** *reticulata* Deep red. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. E-M. (NZ 1979)
- MARGARET LYLE** *sasanqua* Deep red. Large informal double. Bushy upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)
- MARGARET RATCLIFFE** *japonica* Shell pink shading to white. Medium semi-double. Vigorous erect growth. M. (USA 1951)
- MARGARET SHORT** *japonica* Deep lavender pink. Medium semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1956)
- MARGARET WATERHOUSE** *x williamsii* Light pink. Small semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1955)
- MARGARET WELLS** *japonica* Deep rose shading to purple on petal edges. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. E. (USA 1960)

- MARGARETE HERTRICH** *japonica* White. Medium formal double with 50-70 petals. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1945)
- MARGARET'S SIX** *reticulata* Turkey red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1981)
- MARGE MILLER** *sasanqua* Pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Average low spreading pendulous growth. E. (Aust. 1995)
- MARGERY ADAMS** *japonica* Cream shading to lavender pink on the edge. Medium formal double. L. (USA 1976)
- MARGHERITA COLEONI** *japonica* Bright pomgranate red. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright growth. L. (Italy to Belgium 1859)
- MARGHERITA SERRA** See 'Marchesa Margherita Serra'
- MARGO-LYN** *japonica* Purplish red. Medium semi-double. Average spreading open growth. M. (Aust. 1969)
- MARGUERITE CANNON** *japonica* Clear pink. Large semi-double. Slow open spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1960)
- MARGUERITE CARBON** *japonica* Synonym for 'Margherita Coleoni'
- MARGUERITE ENID** *japonica* White to blush pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1977)
- MARGUERITE SEARS** *japonica* Pink, lighter at the base and darker at outer edge. Semi-double to informal double. (USA 1969)
- MARIA MORREN** *japonica* Vivid rose pink tinted carmine, lighter at the centre. Large formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (Belgium 1847)
- MARIANA** *japonica* Dark crimson. Small elegans form. Compact bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1866)
- MARIANN** *japonica* Red. Medium informal double to elegans form. Average upright growth. Lightly scented. E-L. (USA 1984)
- MARIE** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. Slow spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1984)
- MARIE BRACEY** *japonica* Coral rose. Large semi-double to informal double. Average compact upright growth. E-M. (USA 1957)
- MARIE MACKALL** *japonica* Light pink shading to medium pink at the edges. Large semi-double to informal double. Upright growth. M. (USA 1981)
- MARIE RAVEN** *japonica* Pastel pink. Medium informal double. Upright bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1960)
- MARIE THERESA** *japonica* Orthographic variant for 'Maria Teresa'. Pale pink speckled with crimson. Medium informal double. (Italy 1845)
- MARIE YOUNG** *sasanqua* Fuchsine pink. Single. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Aust. 1958)
- MARIEL** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2006)
- MARILYN EVANS** *reticulata hybrid* Deep red. Medium formal double. Rapid open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- MARILYN DIVE** *sasanqua* Fuchsine pink. Medium single. Open spreading growth. E. (Aust. 1966)
- MARINA** *japonica* Scarlet crimson. Small elegans form. (Aust. 1849)
- MARJORIE HOBBS** *sasanqua* White shading to pale pink. Small formal double to informal double. Slow spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1966)
- MARJORIE MAGNIFICENT** *japonica* Blush pink. Small informal double. Upright growth. E-M. (USA 1949)
- MARJORIE'S DREAM** *hybrid* White. Miniature informal double. Slow weeping growth. Fragrant. E-L. (Aust. 1993)
- MARJORY RAMSEY** *x williamsii* Deep rose. Medium informal double to elegans form. M. (NZ 1972)
- MARK ALAN** *japonica* Wine red. Large informal double. Dense upright growth. E-M. (USA 1958)
- MARK ALAN VARIEGATED** *japonica* Wine red blotched and marbled white virus variegated form of 'Mark Alan'. (USA 1962)
- MARK CANNON** *reticulata* Rich orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1983)
- MARK CULVER** *reticulata* Fiery red. Large semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. M. (USA 1963)
- MARK'S SURPRISE** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink. Very large informal double. Average spreading open growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- MAROON AND GOLD** *japonica* Maroon. Small informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- MAROONA** *japonica* Wine red. Medium elegans form. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1948)
- MARQUIS OF EXETER** *japonica* Pink striped and speckled deep pink. Large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. (USA 1942)

- MARMION** *sasanqua* Light pink. Small semi-double with wavy petals. Vigorous spreading pendulous growth. E. (Aust. 1982)
- MARS** *japonica* Turkey red. Medium semi-double. Lax branching open growth. (UK 1911)
- MARS VARIEGATED** *japonica* Turkey red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Mars'. (Aust. 1960)
- MARSHMALLOW** *japonica* Mid pink petals surrounding white petaloids. Miniature elegans form. Average upright growth. M-L. (NZ 2000)
- MARTHA ANN** *japonica* Pink and white. Large semi-double. Vigorous growth. M. (USA 1956)
- MARTHA BRICE** *japonica* Light lavender pink. Semi-double to informal double. Average spreading growth. M. (USA 1942)
- MARTHA G. BETZ** *japonica* Copper red. Medium informal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1947)
- MARTHA MURRAY** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium informal double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1958)
- MARTHA NORWOOD** *japonica* Dark red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1966)
- MARTHA PRICE** See 'Martha Brice'.
- MARTHA TUCK** *japonica* White. Large semi-double with fluted petals. Average upright compact growth. E. (USA 1962)
- MARY AGNES PATIN** *japonica* China rose. Large formal double to informal double with some petals infimbriated. Rapid upright open growth. E. (USA 1962)
- MARY ALICE COX** *japonica* White. Very large formal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1967)
- MARY ANNE HOUSER** *japonica* Rose red. Large informal double. Average upright compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- MARY ARMATI** *japonica* (Wabisuke) Light blush pink. Medium semi-double. Upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1975)
- MARY BETHEA** *japonica* Red shading purplish at the edges. Medium semi-double to informal double. Slow open growth. M-L. (USA 1951)
- MARY CHARLOTTE** *japonica* Light pink. Large elegans form. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (Japan to USA 1931)
- MARY DUDLEY** *japonica* Pink. Small formal double with incurved petals. E-M. (USA 1956)
- MARY FISCHER** *japonica* Blush pink to deeper pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Bushy growth. M. (USA 1981)
- MARY GOLOMBIEWSKI** *reticulata* Purplish red. Large informal double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1974)
- MARY JANE BUTLER** *sasanqua* White with pink on reverse of petals. Medium semi-double. Upright spreading growth. E. (Aust. 1997)
- MARY J. WHEELER** *japonica* Orchid pink to light pink to white at the base. Medium informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1957)
- MARY JENNIFER** *hiemalis* Pale to medium pink with a darker edge. Small semi-double. (Aust. 1957)
- MARY KAY** *reticulata* Pale pink. Very large formal double. Average upright spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1982)
- MARY KNOCK** *japonica* Bright pink. Medium formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1959)
- MARY MCKINNON** *japonica* Pale rose pink. Very large semi-double. Average spreading growth. M. (USA 1956)
- MARY MOUGHON** *japonica* Glowing red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- MARY MOUGHON VARIEGATED** *japonica* Glowing red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Mary Moughon'. (USA 1968)
- MARY PAIGE** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1965)
- MARY PHOEBE TAYLOR** *x williamsii* Light rose pink. Very large informal double to semi-double. Vigorous open spreading growth. E-M. (NZ 1975)
- MARY TREACEY** *japonica* Deep pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous pendulous growth. M-L. (Aust. 1963)
- MARY TUDOR** *japonica* Scarlet red. Medium semi-double. Upright bushy growth with dense foliage. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- MARY WHEELER** *japonica* Abbreviation for 'Mary J. Wheeler'.
- MASAYOSHI** *japonica* Rose red blotched white. Medium semi-double. Slow bushy growth. M. (Japan 1788)
- MASSEE LANE** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Large elegans form. Upright dense spreading growth. M. (USA 1974)
- MASTERPIECE** *japonica* White. Large formal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1950)

- MATADOR** *japonica* Fiery red. Medium informal double. (Italy 1896)
- MATHIDE** *japonica* Bright red with deeper veining with a white stripe down each petal. Large formal double. (Italy 1844)
- MATHOTIANA** *japonica* Cerise red with violet shades as bloom ages. Large formal double. Vigorous growth. M-L. (Belgium 1847)
- MATHOTIANA SUPREME** *japonica* Sport of 'Julia Drayton'. Dark red. Large semi-double to informal double. (USA 1951)
- MATILJA POPPY** *japonica* White. Large semi-double with crinkled petals. Vigorous compact dense growth. M-L. (USA 1991)
- MATSUSHIMA** *japonica* White with red streaking. Single. (Japan 1975)
- MATTERHORN** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1976)
- MATTIE COLE** *japonica* Rose carmine with deeper veining. Large single. M. (Aust. 1955)
- MATTIE O'REILLY** *japonica* Coral rose pink. Large informal double. Slow upright bushy growth. E-M. (USA 1948)
- MAUI** *japonica* Sport of 'Kona'. White. Large elegans form. Average bushy growth. M. (USA 1976)
- MAUREN ELIZABETH** *japonica* White. Very large formal double. Average upright growth. M. (Aust. 2007)
- MAVIS EDNA** *japonica* White. Medium formal double usually star shaped and tiered. Slow compact bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1993)
- MAVIS MERSON** *japonica* Cardinal red. Very large semi-double. Average spreading growth. (NZ 1967)
- MAX COTTON** *japonica* Deep red. Medium formal double. (Aust. 1962)
- MAX GOODLEY** *japonica* Pink. Large elegans form to informal double. Rapid upright open bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1950)
- MAY A'VARD** *japonica* Light pink. Large semi-double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1967)
- MAY INGRAM** *japonica* Orchid pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (USA 1959)
- MAY WESTBROOK** *reticulata* Deep red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1976)
- MAYLENE WONG** *japonica* Glowing crimson. Large informal double to elegans form. Average upright compact growth. M. (USA 1954)
- McILHENNY'S DOUBLE WHITE** *sasanqua* White. Medium formal to informal double with incurved petals. (USA 1956)
- MEG LEWIS** *reticulata* Bright pink. Large to very large informal double occasionally semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2014)
- MELBOURNE WHITE** *japonica* Pure white. Bell shaped single. E. (Aust. 1949)
- MELINDA HACKETT** *japonica* Medium pink. Large elegans form to informal double. Average growth. E-M. (USA 1968)
- MELISSA MARTINI** *japonica* Synonym for 'Angel's Blush'
- MELLIANA** *species* White. 13-15mm single. L. (China)
- MELODY LANE** *japonica* Blush pink striped red. Large semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1951)
- MEMENTO** *japonica* Coral rose. Miniature elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1960)
- MEMPHIS BELLE** *japonica* Red heavily variegated with white. Medium semi-double. M. (USA 1965)
- MENA LADNIER** *japonica* Blood red with an occasional white mark. Large informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1941)
- MERCURY** *japonica* Crimson with deeper veining. Medium semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (UK 1904)
- MEREDITH LAKE** *japonica* White with pale lilac overtones. Small semi-double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (Japan to USA 1918)
- MERMAID** *japonica* Carmine red with darker veins. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. (USA 1947)
- MERRILLEES** *japonica* White. Large informal double. M. (Aust. 1957)
- MERRY CHRISTMAS** *japonica* Red to red bordered white. Medium single to semi-double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1991)
- METALLICA** *japonica* Dark metallic purplish red. Medium formal double. M. (Aust. 1877)
- MICHAEL SPRY** *japonica* Pink. Large semi-double. Slow upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1989)
- MICHELLE FORD** *japonica* Shell pink. Single to semi-double with a Higo style cluster of stamens. Vigorous tall upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1987)
- MICROPHYLLA** *species* White. 15-20mm star shaped single. E. (China)

- MIDNIGHT japonica** Black red. Medium to large semi-double to elegans form. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1965)
- MIDNIGHT LOVER sasanqua.** Currant red. Small single. M. (USA 1995)
- MIDNIGHT MAGIC japonica** Very dark maroon red. Medium informal double. Vigorous columnar growth. L. (USA 1986)
- MIDNIGHT SERENADE japonica** Brilliant dark red. Medium single. Average bushy upright growth. M-L. (USA 1973)
- MIDNIGHT VARIEGATED japonica** Black red marked white. Virus variegated form of 'Midnight'. (Aust. 1983)
- MIGNONNE sasanqua** Light pink. Miniature formal double. Small upright growth. M. (Aust. 1979)
- MIHATA japonica** (Higo) Deep crimson. Large single to elegans form. M. Japan (1934)
- MIKAWA UNRYU japonica** Deep red. Single. Zig zag growth. (Japan 1975)
- MIKE WHITMAN japonica** Coral pink. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1967)
- MIKENJAKU japonica** Cardinal red marbled white. Large semi-double to informal double. Slow spreading growth. M-L. (Japan 1859)
- MIKE'S DELIGHT japonica** Light crimson with darker edges and veining. Medium semi-double. Average upright bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1999)
- MIKUNIKO sasanqua** Carmine. Small single. (Japan 1891)
- MIKUNI-NO-HOMARE japonica** Rose pink with crimson streaks. Medium single. M-L. (Japan 1961)
- MILDRED PITKIN reticulata** Deep pink. Large semi-double. Average open growth. M. (USA 1976)
- MILO ROWELL reticulata hybrid** Deep rich pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1968)
- MIMOSA JURY x williamsii** Soft pink. Small to medium formal double. Average upright growth. E-L. (NZ 1994)
- MIMSIE sasanqua** Slatey Pink. Medium single to semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1976)
- MIN PIN sasanqua** Deep red. Miniature elegans form. Upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1980)
- MINATO-NO-AKEBONO hybrid** Pink with deeper pink shading. Miniature single. Average upright lax growth. E-L. (Japan 1981)
- MINATO-NO-HARU hybrid** Deep peach pink. Miniature single. Pendulous growth. Very floriferous. M-L. (Japan 1987)
- MINE-NO-YUKI japonica** (Higo) Light pink with crimson streaks. Medium higo style single to semi-double. (Japan 1912)
- MINE-NO-YUKI sasanqua** White. Miniature to small semi-double to informal double. Average willowy spreading growth. E. (Japan 1898)
- MING TEMPLE reticulata** Deep silvery pink. Very large informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1974)
- MINI MINT x williamsii** White heavily striped pink. Miniature formal double. Slow bushy growth. M. (USA 1977)
- MINI PINK japonica** Light pink. Miniature semi-double to elegans form. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- MINIATA japonica** Crimson to crimson shading to blush white on outer petals. Small formal double. (UK 1847)
- MINUTIFLORA species** White with red markings on the back of some petals. 20-25mm single. Fragrant. M-L. (China)
- MIRAGE x williamsii** Bright rose red. Medium to large semi-double. Average growth. E-L. (NZ 1975)
- MIRRABOOKA hybrid** Pale pink. Small informal double. Slow upright growth. Free flowering. (Aust. 2017)
- MISS ANAHEIM japonica** Soft pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1962)
- MISS BESSIE BEVILLE japonica** Amaranth rose shading to phlox pink. Average spreading open growth. Small formal double. E-L. (USA 1980)
- MISS CHARLESTON japonica** Rich red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1962)
- MISS CHARLESTON VARIEGATED japonica** Red and white. Virus variegated form of 'Miss Charleston'. (USA 1964)
- MISS ED sasanqua** Light pink with deeper pink and lavender tints. Miniature informal double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1958)
- MISS MORT japonica** Soft pink centre to rose red outer petals. Medium formal double. M. (Aust. 1866)
- MISS REBECCA reticulata** Red. Very large formal double to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1983)

- MISS SANTA CLARA** *reticulata* Hot pink with a lavender tinge. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- MISS TULARE** *reticulata* Bright red to rose red. Large informal double. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (USA 1975)
- MISS TULARE VARIEGATED** *reticulata* Bright red blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Miss Tulare'. (USA 1977)
- MISTY** *x williamsii* White. Medium multi-layered semi-double. Upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1986)
- MISTY MOON** *sasanqua* Light lavender pink. Small semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1980)
- MISTY MORN** *japonica* Pale pink at edge fading to white at the base. Small formal double. M-L. (NZ 1982)
- MISTY SUNRISE** *japonica* Creamy white shading to deep red on outer edge. Medium informal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (NZ 1970)
- MIURA-OTOME** *japonica* Soft rose pink. Medium semi-double. M. (Japan 1956)
- MIYAGII** *species* White. 35-50mm star shaped single. E. (Japan)
- MIYAKADORI** *japonica* White. Large hose in hose semi-double. Slow upright growth. M-L. (Japan 1841)
- MIYAKO-NO-HARU** *japonica* Dark rose pink. Small higo form single. M-L. (Japan 1961)
- MME DE CANNART** *japonica* Abbreviation for 'Madame de Cannart d'Hamale'.
- MME HAHN** *japonica* Abbreviation for 'Madame Hahn'.
- MME PEPIN** *japonica* Abbreviation for 'Madame Pepin'.
- MME PICOULINE** *japonica* Abbreviation for 'Madame Picouline'.
- MODERN ART** *japonica* White Striped and marked in shades of pink and red. Large elegans form. Vigorous dense growth. M. (NZ 1973)
- MOGAMI** *japonica (rusticana)* Peach pink. Formal double to informal double. (Japan 1966)
- MOIRE** *sasanqua* Rose-pink. Medium single. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1980)
- MOMENTO** See 'Memento'
- MOMOIRO BOKUHAN** *japonica* Deep pink petals surrounding white petaloids streaked rose. Miniature elegans form. Slow dense dwarf growth. M-L. (Japan 1960)
- MOMOZONO** *sasanqua* Light pink. Medium single. E-M. (Japan 1937)
- MONA JURY** *x williamsii* Apricot pink. Large informal double. Open slightly spreading growth. E-L. (NZ 1976)
- MONA MONIQUE** *japonica* Pink with deeper shades towards the petal margins. Medium formal double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Japan to USA 1963)
- MONJISU** *japonica* Deep scarlet with variable white variegation. Medium semi-double. Slow compact bushy growth. L. (Japan 1859)
- MONTE CARLO** *japonica* Delicate pink sport of 'Finlandia'. (USA 1950)
- MONTICELLO** *hybrid* Pink. Medium informal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1959)
- MOON MOTH** *sasanqua* White. Medium single. Dense growth. (USA 1952)
- MOONBEAM** *hybrid* Soft pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1988)
- MOONFLOWER** *japonica* White. Large single. M. (Aust. 1962)
- MOONLIGHT BAY** *japonica* Light orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1982)
- MOONLIGHT SONATA** *japonica* Soft light pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid dense upright growth. M-L. (USA 1961)
- MOONSHINE** *reticulata hybrid* Soft shell pink, deeper towards the centre. Medium semi-double to loose informal double. Average bushy growth. Prolific flowering. M-L. (Aust. 2018)
- MOPSY** *hybrid* Synonym for 'Mopsis'. Pale pink. Miniature semi-double with fluted petals. Dwarf bushy compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 1987)
- MOSHIO** *japonica* Brilliant red. Medium semi-double of hose in hose form. Upright compact growth. Sport of 'Oki-no-nami'. M. (Japan 1788)
- MOTHERS DAY (MARION GROVE)** *sasanqua* White to blush pink with occasional darker pink on outer edges. Strong upright growth. E. (Aust. 2011)
- MOUCHANG** *reticulata* Salmon pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1967)
- MOUCHANG VARIEGATED** *japonica* Salmon pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Mouchang'. (USA 1978)

- MOUDAN CHA** See 'Mudan Cha'
- MOUNT SHASTA** *japonica* White. Large informal double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1948)
- MOUNTAIN VIEW** *japonica* White. Large informal double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- MOUTANCHA** See 'Mudan Cha'.
- MRS A. M. HOVEY** *japonica* Abbreviation for 'Mrs Anne Marie Hovey'. Rose pink veined rose red mottled white to white blotched pink to solid pink. Medium formal double. E-M. (USA 1872)
- MRS BALDWIN WOOD SUPREME** *japonica* Moired light pink bordered white. Medium semi-double to informal double. Average spreading growth. M. (USA 1957)
- MRS BELL** *japonica* Pure white. Small formal double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1879)
- MRS BERESFORD** *japonica* Rose pink with white variegation on some petaloids. Medium informal double. Upright bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 1875)
- MRS BERTHA A. HARMS** *japonica* Ivory white with a faint pink caste. Very large semi-double. Upright growth. M-L. (USA 1948)
- MRS CHARLES COBB** *japonica* Dark red. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (USA 1942)
- MRS D. W. DAVIS** *japonica* Blush pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1973)
- MRS D. W. DAVIS DESCANSO** *japonica* Elegans form sport of 'Mrs D. W. Davis'. (USA 1972)
- MRS D. W. DAVIS SPECIAL** *japonica* Informal double to formal double sport of 'Mrs D. W. Davis. (USA 1978)
- MRS FAIRFAX** *japonica* White striped rose. (Aust. 1875)
- MRS G. G. McLAURIN** *japonica* Rose pink to dark red. Large to very large semi-double to informal double to elegans form. Average upright growth. E-L. (USA 1966)
- MRS GEORGE BELL** *japonica* White washed and shaded orchid pink. Large informal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1979)
- MRS H. BOYCE** *japonica* Pale pink edged white sport of 'Paolina Maggi'. (Aust. 1900)
- MRS H. BOYCE ROSEA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Contessa Paolina Maggi Rosea'. Deep pink sport of 'Paolina Maggi'. (Belgium 1867)
- MRS HOOPER CONNELL** *japonica* Informal double sport of Alba Plena. (USA 1950)
- MRS JIMMY DAVIS** *japonica* White to very pale pink with stripes and flecks of pink. Large elegans form. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1961)
- MRS LYMAN CLARKE** *japonica* White blending to deep rose at petal edges. Large informal double. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1946)
- MRS McKINNON** See 'Mary McKinnon'.
- MRS NELLIE EASTMAN** *japonica* White striped and streaked red. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1950)
- MRS R. L. WHEELER** *japonica* Light pink with occasional deeper pink or red markings. Medium formal double. Upright open growth. M. (USA 1962)
- MRS ROE'S FAVOURITE** *japonica* Rose opal. Medium informal double. Upright open growth. M. (USA 1949)
- MRS SANTA CLARA** See 'Miss Santa Clara'.
- MRS SHEPHERDSON** *japonica* White striped pink. Large elegans form. Average upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1949)
- MRS SKOTTOWE** *japonica* Synonym for 'Jubilee Rosea'.
- MRS SWAN** *japonica* Bright salmon pink. Medium semi-double. M. (Aust. 1944)
- MRS TINGLEY** *japonica* Salmon outer petals to silver pink inner petals. Medium formal double. Upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1948)
- MRS TSUTAKO NAKASONE** *japonica* White toned pink towards the petal edge. Small single tubular. Narrow straight growth. E-M. (USA 1984)
- MRS WOODROW HATHORN** *japonica* Ox-blood red. Medium semi-double to informal double or elegans form. Rapid upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- MUDAN CHA** *reticulata* Light bright pink. Large to very large informal double. Average growth. M. (China 1930)
- MULTIFLORA** *x williamsii* Fuchsine pink with deeper veining. Small semi-double. Vigorous compact slightly spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- MURCHISON LADY** *japonica* White. Large formal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1992)
- MURIEL NATHAN** *japonica* Very light pink. Medium informal double. Average upright dense growth. L. (USA 1964)
- MURIEL TUCKFIELD** *hybrid* Ivory white. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1974)

- MURILLO (TUCKFIELD)** *reticulata* Bright pink with darker veining. Very large semi-double to informal double. Open bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1968)
- MUSIC CITY** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1975)
- MY DARLING** *japonica* Light pink. Small single. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1947)
- MY DIANE** *x williamsii* Deep pink. Large informal double. Tall spreading growth. M-L. (NZ 1975)
- MY LOUISE** *japonica* Coral rose. Large semi-double. Average growth. M. (USA 1977)
- MY LOVE DAVID** *sasanqua* White with occasional hint of pink on outer edge. Semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 2016)
- MY LOVE SARAH** *sasanqua* Soft pink with dark pink edges. Medium semi-double. Average upright growth. (Aust. 2016)
- MY LOVE SHENAY** *sasanqua* Mid pink fading to silvery pink at petal centres. Small semi-double to informal double. (Aust. 2016)
- MY LOVE SUNAY** *sasanqua* Mid pink. Small informal double. Average upright growth. (Aust. 2016)
- MY LOVE TRACEY** *sasanqua* White. Medium informal double to semi-double. Average upright growth. (Aust. 2016)
- MYKEN** *sasanqua* White bordered red. Small single. E. (Aust. 1980)
- MYOJO** *japonica* Red with white patches. Small single. (Japan 1962)
- MYORENJI** *japonica* Rose red. Medium single, cupped with long petals. E. (Japan 1935)
- MYRTIFOLIA (AUSTRALIA)** *japonica* Deep pink to red sport of 'Madame de Cannart d'Hamale'. (Aust. 1962)
- MYRTLE McLEOD** *japonica* White. Medium single. E. (Aust. 1956)
- NAGASAKI** *japonica* Synonym for 'Mikenjaku'.
- NAN PICKERING** *japonica* Very soft pink. Medium formal double Upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1980)
- NAN WOOD** *sasanqua* Bright rose shading lighter in the centre of some petals. Small to medium semi-double. Upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1980)
- NANBAN-KOH** *japonica* Deep red. Large elegans form. (Japan)
- NANCY BIRD** *japonica* Light pink with pink stripes and flecks. Sport of 'Jean Lyne'. (Aust. 1952)
- NANCY REAGAN** *reticulata* Rose pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1981)
- NAOMI** *hybrid* Pink. Medium trumpet shaped single. Upright bushy growth. M-L. (UK)
- NARIDA** *x williamsii* Deep pink. Large to very large semi-double. Bushy spreading growth. E-L. (NZ 1975)
- NARUMIGATA** *sasanqua* White with red margin. Small cup shaped single. Vigorous spreading growth. E. (Japan 1898)
- NAVAJO** *sasanqua* White with red border. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. E. (Japan to USA 1956)
- NELL HOOPER** *japonica* Rose red. Medium formal double. Vigorous spreading dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1973)
- NELL REID** *reticulata hybrid* White to off white merging through light pink to deeper pink edges. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1983)
- NEW DAY RISE** *reticulata hybrid* Pale pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright bushy growth. (Aust. 2010)
- NEW YEAR** *reticulata* Crimson. Very large semi-double. Upright growth. (NZ 1972)
- NICETUS** *japonica* Coral pink veined rose pink on petal edges. Medium formal double. Upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1866)
- NICKA** *sasanqua* Deep rose. Miniature semi-double to incomplete double. Upright open growth. E. (Aust. 1978)
- NICKY CRISP** *hybrid* Pale lavender pink. Medium semi-double. Slow compact growth. E-L. (NZ 1979)
- NICOLE** *japonica* Soft pink striped deep pink. Large to very large formal double to informal double. Average spreading open growth. M. (Aust. 1983)
- NIGHT RIDER** *hybrid* Very dark red. Miniature semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1984)
- NINA AVERY** *japonica* White shading to a rose pink edge. Small semi-double to informal double. Average tall bushy growth. M. (USA 1949)
- NINE BENDS** *japonica* Synonym for 'Jiuqu'. Red. Medium formal double. (China 1959)
- NIOI-FUBUKI** *japonica* (Higo) Light pink fading to white with a few crimson streaks. Large single Higo form. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Japan 1971)

- NIOI-FUKURIN** *japonica* (Higo) Deep pink edged white. Sport of 'Nioi-fubuki'. (Japan 1983)
- NITIDISSIMA** *species* Golden yellow. 25-40mm semi-double. M-L. (China)
- NIVALIS** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. L. (UK 1836)
- NOBILISSIMA** *japonica* White. Small elegans form to informal double. Open upright growth. E-M. (Belgium 1836)
- NOELA'S PICK** *hiemalis* Bright pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2000)
- NOKOENSIS** *species* White. 12mm 5 petal single. M-L. (China)
- NOKOGIRIBA-TSUBAKI** *japonica* Red. Small single. Very coarse saw like serrations on leaf margins. (Japan 1859)
- NONIE HAYDON** *hybrid* Pink. Large informal double. Average growth. M-L. (NZ 1990)
- NORTH SHORE** *japonica* Pink. Large informal double. M. (Aust. 1970)
- NOTRE DAME** *reticulata* Pink washed silver. Very large informal double. Rapid upright open growth. L. (USA 1978)
- NOVA** *japonica* White finely streaked with deep crimson. Small. (Italy 1837)
- NUCCIO'S BELLA ROSA** *japonica* Red. Large formal double. Average upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 2002)
- NUCCIO'S CAMEO** *japonica* Coral pink. Medium informal double to formal double. Average upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1983)
- NUCCIO'S CAROUSEL** *japonica* Soft pink toned deeper at edge. Medium semi-double. Average upright growth. E-L. (USA 1988)
- NUCCIO'S GEM** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1970)
- NUCCIO'S JEWEL** *japonica* White shaded to orchid pink on edge. Medium informal double. Slow dense growth. M-L. (USA 1978)
- NUCCIO'S PEARL** *japonica* Blush white centre with outer petals toned deeper pink. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1978)
- NUCCIO'S PINK LACE** *japonica* Blush pink. Medium Semi-double to elegans form or informal double. E-L. (USA 1988)
- NUCCIO'S RUBY** *reticulata* Dark red. Large semi-double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1974)
- NUCCIO'S RUBY VARIEGATED** *reticulata* Dark red with white blotches virus variegated form of 'Nuccio's Ruby'. (USA 1984)
- NUCCIO'S SILVER LACE** See 'Silver Lace'.
- NUCCIO'S WHITE** *reticulata hybrid* White. Large semi-double. (USA 1997)
- NYMPH** *hybrid* Pale pink flushed ivory. Miniature semi-double. Rapid spreading open growth. Very floriferous and lightly perfumed. E-L. (NZ 1982)
- O. C. COTTON** *japonica* Dark velvety red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1958)
- OCHROLEUCA** *japonica* Creamy white with a hint of rose. Medium informal double. M. (Japan to Netherlands 1830)
- OCTOPETALA** *species* White to pale yellow. 40-50mm single to semidouble. E. (China)
- ODORATISSIMA** *japonica* Rose pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Upright growth. Slight fragrance. M-L. (Aust. 1866)
- OH ZORA** *japonica* (Higo) Synonym for 'O-zora'. Pink small single Higo form. (Japan 1912)
- OHKAN** See 'Okan'
- OKAN** *japonica* (Higo) White with petals edged crimson. Medium single Higo form. M. (Japan 1982)
- OKI-NO-NAMI** *japonica* Light pink striped deeper pink and fading to white petal margins. Medium semi-double. Average bushy dense growth. M. (Japan 1710)
- OLD FAITHFUL** *sasanqua* Deep pink to pale mauve pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 2000)
- OLD PRINTS** *japonica* Bright red with some white striping. Small formal double. Dwarf spreading growth. E. (USA 1973)
- OLE** *hybrid* Rich orchid pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Slow compact growth. L. (USA 1980)
- OLEIFERA** *species* White. 50-70mm single. E. (China)
- OLEOSA** *species* Synonym for 'oleifera'.
- OLINDA** *japonica* Pure white. Small formal double. Average bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1954)
- OMEGA** *japonica* Blush white edged coral. Large semi-double. M. (USA 1968)
- ONETIA HOLLAND** *japonica* White. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous compact bushy growth. E-M. (USA 1955)

- ONIGOROMO** *sasanqua*. White at petal centre shading to rose pink at the margins. Small single. Tall Strong growth. E. (Japan 1891)
- OOH-LA-LA** *reticulata hybrid* Soft lavender pink. Large semi-double to loose informal double with wavy petals. Average bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 2018)
- ONIJI** *japonica* Deep pink marbled white. Sport of 'Akashigata'. (Japan 1932)
- OPAL HEARNE** *japonica* Oriental red. Very large informal double. Average upright open growth. E. (USA 1970)
- OPTIMA** *japonica* Bright pink streaked with crimson. Large informal double. M. (UK 1850)
- OPTIMA ROSEA** *japonica* Pink veined and bordered deeper pink. Sport of 'Rosea'. (Aust. 1945)
- ORANDAKO** *japonica* Deep pink with a white stripe down the centre of each petal. Formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (Japan 1739)
- ORCHID BEAUTY** *x williamsii* Light orchid pink blooms edged darker pink. Medium formal double. Average upright open growth. (USA 2002)
- ORCHID PINK** *japonica* Light orchid pink bordered pink, sometimes spotted white. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1947)
- ORCHID PRINCESS** *x williamsii* Pale orchid pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1987)
- OSARAKU** *japonica* (Higo) Very light pink. Medium single. (Japan 1912)
- OSCAR B. ELMER** *japonica* Dark velvet red. Very large semi-double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1978)
- OSMANTHUS LEAF** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Xiaoguiye'. Light carmine pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous slender open growth. Upright slender branched growth. M-L. (China to NZ 1964)
- OTAHUHU BEAUTY** *japonica* Rose pink. Sport of 'Aspasia Macarthur'. (NZ 1904)
- OTOME rusticana** Soft pink. Miniature formal double. Slow dense growth. M-L. (Japan 1859)
- OTOME-SAZANKA** *sasanqua* Pale pink. Miniature semi-double. E. (Japan 1956)
- OTOME SHIBORI** *japonica* Soft pink with carmine stripes. Medium informal double. Slow compact growth. M. (Japan 1891)
- OTTO HOPFER** *reticulata* Light red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- OUR BETTY** *x williamsii* Light pink. Medium semi-double of cup and saucer form. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1981)
- OUR BETTY VARIEGATED** *x williamsii* Light pink splashed white virus variegated form of 'Our Betty'. (NZ 1988)
- OUR GRANDDAUGHTERS** *reticulata hybrid* Raspberry pink shading darker at the edges. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 2005)
- OUR KERRY** *reticulata* Deep pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- OUR KIM** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Large elegans form to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. Free flowering. M. (Aust. 1966)
- OUR MELISSA** *hybrid* Pink. Miniature elegans form. Rapid weeping growth. E-L. (Aust. 1986)
- OUR SELECTION** *reticulata* Deep pink to red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1984)
- OVATION** *reticulata hybrid* Mauve pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright bushy growth. M. (Aust. 2007)
- OVERTURE** *reticulata* Bright red with luminous overtones. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- OWEN HENRY** *japonica* Light orchid pink with strawberry undertone sport of 'Sunset Glory'. (USA 1965)
- PAEONIIFLORA** *japonica* Bright rose. Small informal double. (China to UK 1810)
- PAEONIIFLORA ALBA** *japonica* White. Small informal double sport of 'Pompone'. (China to UK 1822)
- PAEONIIFLORA GRANDIFLORA NOVA** *japonica* Vivid rose with a wash of carmine. Medium informal double. (Italy 1843)
- PAEONIIFLORA PALLIDA** *japonica* Blush pink with deeper veining edged white. Medium elegans form. M. (China to UK 1820)
- PAEONIIFLORA ROSEA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Paeoniiflora'.
- PAGODA** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Songzilin'.
- PALE OPAL** *hybrid* White centre shading through pale pink to crimson tips. Medium semi-double to informal double. Slow upright growth. M. (Aust. 1993)
- PALMERSTON** *japonica* Synonym for 'Chochosan'.
- PALMYRA** *japonica* White. Formal double. (UK 1842)

- PAMELA JANE** *japonica* Black red. Large informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- PAOLINA MAGGI** *japonica* White with a few rose stripes. Medium formal double. L. (Italy 1855)
- PAPER DOLLS** *hybrid* Light pink toning deeper at the edges. Small formal double. Vigorous columnar growth. Profuse flowering. E-M. (USA 1997)
- PARADISE ANN** *sasanqua* Deep pink. Miniature informal double. Strong tidy upright growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- PARADISE AUDREY** *sasanqua* Pastel pink. Miniature informal double. Upright compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE BABY JANE** *sasanqua* White with pink margins. Miniature semi-double. Very slow compact upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE BARBARA** *sasanqua* White. Medium single. Vigorous dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE BELINDA** *sasanqua* Glowing pink. Large single to semi-double. Average compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE BETTY LINDA** *sasanqua* White with crimson petal reverse and edging. Large single. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE BEVERLY** *hiemalis* Deep pink. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Average compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE BLUSH** *sasanqua* White with pink reverse. Miniature informal double. Rapid upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE CAROLINE** *hiemalis* Deep pink. Small informal double. Average compact bushy spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE CHRISTINE** *sasanqua* Pink fading to white petal centres. Medium semi-double. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE DIANA** *sasanqua* Pink. Large single. Vigorous robust growth. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE DONNA** *sasanqua* Mid pink shading to dark pink petal edges. Medium semi-double to informal double. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE GILLIAN** *sasanqua* White with petals faintly edged red. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE GLOW** *sasanqua* Pink, lighter at petal centres. Large single. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE HELEN** *sasanqua* White with delicate soft pink shading. Small informal double. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE HILDA** *sasanqua* Mid pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE ILLUMINATION** *hybrid* Glowing purplish red. Medium semi-double. Compact growth. L. (Aust. 2010)
- PARADISE JANELL** *sasanqua* White. Large single. Vigorous upright open growth. (Aust. 2010)
- PARADISE JENNIFER** *sasanqua* White shading to pink at the margins. Small semi-double. Vigorous upright slender growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE JESSICA** *sasanqua* Mid pink. Large informal double. Upright strong dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 2009)
- PARADISE JILL** *hiemalis* White with pink on petal reverse. Miniature informal double. Average compact spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE JOAN** *sasanqua* Red. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth becoming denser with age. E. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE JOY** *sasanqua* Soft to mid pink. Medium informal double. Rapid upright growth. (Aust. 2009)
- PARADISE LEONIE** *sasanqua* White with pink edge. Small informal double. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE LITTLE JEN** *hybrid* Pink with mauve undertone. Miniature semi-double. (Aust. 1994)
- PARADISE LITTLE LIANNE** *sasanqua* White. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Slow compact growth. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE LOUISE** *sasanqua* Light pink. Medium informal double. Upright growth with arching branches. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE ODETTTE** *sasanqua* Pink. Small formal to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE OLIVIA** *sasanqua* Lavender pink. Medium elegans form. Dense bushy upright growth. E. (Aust. 2020)
- PARADISE PASTEL** *hybrid* Pastel pink. Miniature cupped semi-double. Strong upright growth with arching branches. M-L. (Aust. 1994)
- PARADISE PEARL** *sasanqua* White with rear of outer petals showing pink. Small semi-double to informal double. Vigorous bushy growth. (Aust. 1992)

- PARADISE PETITE** *sasanqua* Soft pink. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Small compact growth. (Aust. 1994)
- PARADISE PETITE WHITE** *sasanqua* Pure white sport of 'Paradise Petite'. (Aust. 2010)
- PARADISE PIXIE** *sasanqua* Pink shading to white. Single. E. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE PLUM** *hybrid* Plum coloured pink. Miniature single. Slightly cascading growth with small leaves. (Aust. 1994)
- PARADISE REBECCA** *sasanqua* Deep pink. Informal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 2009)
- PARADISE SANDRA** *sasanqua* Deep pink fading to lighter pink with age. Medium single to semi-double with a few petaloids. Upright vigorous growth. M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE SAYAKA** *sasanqua* White with pale pink edges and pink reverse on petals. Miniature single to semi-double. Dense upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1995)
- PARADISE SIMONE** *sasanqua* Bright mid pink. Small single. Slow upright compact growth. (Aust. 2010)
- PARADISE SNOWFLAKE** *hybrid* White. Miniature single. Vigorous arching growth. (Aust. 2010)
- PARADISE SUSAN** *sasanqua* White broadly edged magenta purple. Large single. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE SWEETHEART** *hybrid* Pink petals surrounding pink and white petaloids. Small elegans form. Dense compact low spreading growth. E-L. (Aust. 2009)
- PARADISE SYLVIA** *sasanqua* Deep red. Miniature single. Dense miniature growth habit. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- PARADISE TINKERBELL** *sasanqua* White with occasional pink shading on outer petal edges. Semi-double. Miniature growth. E. (Aust. 2009)
- PARADISE VANESSA** *sasanqua* White flushed pink at petal edges. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 1994)
- PARKES RED GLOW** *reticulata hybrid* Dark red. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. L. (Aust. 1980)
- PARIS ALMOND** *sasanqua* Bluish pink shading lighter on inner petals. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- PARMA BLACK SHADOW** *japonica* Deep red. Miniature to small formal double. Average upright dense growth. L. (Aust. 2018)
- PARMA CHARISMA** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink with some paler pink streaks. Very large formal double. Slow open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2018)
- PARMA CRUCIBLE** *reticulata hybrid* Deep red. Very large informal double to semi-double. Average spreading growth. (Aust. 2018)
- PARMA CRUCIBLE VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid* Red marked white virus variegated form of 'Parma Crucible'. (Aust. 2018)
- PARMA DIVA** *japonica* Pink with deeper pink streaks. Medium formal double. Average spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 2018)
- PARMA FUSION** *reticulata hybrid* Soft fuchsia pink. Large to very large formal double. Average upright growth. (Aust. 2018)
- PARMA GLOAMING** *reticulata hybrid* Deep scarlet red. Very large semi-double to loose informal double. Tall upright growth. (Aust. 2019)
- PARMA INFERNO** *reticulata hybrid* Red with touch of white on centre petals. Very large informal double. Average upright growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 2018)
- PARMA RADIANCE** *reticulata hybrid* Peachy pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2019)
- PARMA RAPTURE** *reticulata hybrid* Creamy white centre blending from pink to deep mauve pink at flower edge. Average upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2018)
- PARTY DRESS** *japonica* Creamy white shading to pale pink in the centre and deepening to lavender pink at petal edge. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1959)
- PARVILIMBA** *species* White. 10-15mm single. L. (China)
- PAT GURNSEY** *reticulata* Red to deep pink with pale almost white edges. Very large semi-double. Upright sturdy growth. M. (NZ 1973)
- PAT LA MOTTE JONES** *japonica* Glowing pink. Very large informal double. M. (USA 1966)
- PAT NIXON** *japonica* Blush pink veined deeper pink. Medium elegans form. Average upright growth. E-L. (USA 1974)
- PAT SUMMER** *japonica* Dark red. Medium informal double. Slow spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1978)
- PATRICIA ANN** *japonica* Soft pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1981)

- PATRICIA COULL** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (NZ 1970)
- PATRICIA E. CAMERON** *hybrid* Light pink with deeper pink stripes and flecks. Small to medium semi-double to irregular semi-double. Open upright growth. (Aust. 2019)
- PATRICIAN** *japonica* Plum pink. Medium single. Upright compact growth. M. (USA 1947)
- PAUL HARKEY** *reticulata hybrid* Dark red. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1982)
- PAUL HARVEY** *reticulata* Orchid pink shaded lavender. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1975)
- PAUL JONES** *japonica* White to pale pink with a few streaks of carmine. Large single to semi-double. (Aust. 1949)
- PAUL JONES SUPREME** *japonica* Flushed white background with vivid carmine stripes. Large flattish semi-double. (Aust. 1968)
- PAUL SHERRINGTON** *japonica* White. Large semi-double. Slow upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1995)
- PAULETTE GODDARD** *japonica* Dark red. Medium semi-double to informal double or elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1944)
- PAVLOVA** *reticulata* Clear bright red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1978)
- PAX** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. Average upright compact growth. M-L. (France to USA 1930)
- PEACH BLUSH** *japonica* Very pale pink. Small elegans form. Average upright growth. M. (Aust. 1998)
- PEACH BLOSSOM** *japonica* Synonym for 'Fleur Dipater'
- PEACH PUFF** *hiemalis* Soft pink. Medium elegans form. (USA 1972)
- PEACOCK** *japonica* Synonym for 'Hakuhan-Kujaku'
- PEARL** *japonica* White washed with Lilac. Informal double. (Belgium 1830)
- PEAR HARBOUR** *japonica* Crimson red. Large informal double. Vigorous upright compact stocky growth. L. (USA 1945)
- PEARL ISOBEL** *japonica* Pale blush pink fading to blush pink on outer edges. Medium informal double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1997)
- PEARL MAXWELL** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous compact growth. M-L. (USA 1948)
- PEARL'S PET** *japonica* Rose red. Miniature elegans form. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1958)
- PEERLESS** *hiemalis* Rose pink. Small elegans form. Vigorous spreading dense growth. E. (Aust. 1975)
- PEGGY BURTON** *hybrid* Mid pink shading darker at the edge to lighter at flower centre. Medium semi-double. Slow dense spreading growth. M-L. (NZ 1999)
- PEKING** *reticulata* Deep red. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. (USA 1978)
- PENDULUS** *japonica* White. Medium single. (USA 1950)
- PERDITA** *japonica* Red with a few white stripes. Formal double. (Aust. 1849)
- PERFECTION (MARION GROVE)** *sasanqua* White with a touch of pink on outer petals. Medium to large formal double. Strong upright growth. (Aust. 2011)
- PERSONALITY** *japonica* Medium pink with variegated petaloids. Large informal double to elegans form. Vigorous dense growth. E-L. (Aust. 1988)
- PERSUASION** *hybrid* Neyron rose. Miniature trumpet shaped single. Slow spreading growth. E-L. (NZ 1983)
- PETELOTII** *species* Yellow. 30-45mm semi-double. L. (Vietnam)
- PETITE** *japonica* Clear red with petaloids having a white stripe down the centre. Miniature elegans form. (USA 1950)
- PETITE ROSINE** *japonica* Blush pink. Miniature formal double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1973)
- PHARAOH** *reticulata* Old rose. Very large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- PHILIPPA IFOULD** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium formal double. M-L. (Aust. 1968)
- PHRYNE** *japonica* Delicate silvery pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1978)
- PHYL DOAK** *reticulata hybrid* Rose Bengal. Large semi-double. Compact upright growth. E-M. (NZ 1958)
- PHYL SHEPHERD** *hybrid* Pale pink shading to white. Miniature semi-double to elegans form. Spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1985)
- PHYLLIS AUSTIN** *x williamsii* Deep pink. Small to medium formal double. Open spreading growth. M. (NZ 1972)
- PHYLLIS HUNT** *reticulata hybrid* Pale pink with darker petal margins. Very large informal double. Slow open spreading growth. L. (Aust. 1994)

- PILIDA japonica** Crimson to deep purple red. Medium elegans form. Average upright growth. M. (Aust. 1944)
- PINGGUOENSIS species** Pale yellow. 15-25mm single. M. (China)
- PINK ACE reticulata hybrid** Deep pink. Very large informal double to semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2008)
- PINK BALL japonica** Soft pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (Portugal to USA 1935)
- PINK BOUNTY x williamsii** Delicate pink. Very large cup shaped semi-double. Rapid upright bushy growth. E-L. (Aust. 2005)
- PINK CAMEO hybrid** Pink with a silver overcast. Medium informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1977)
- PINK CASCADE x williamsii** Pale pink. Miniature single. Low weeping growth. Floriferous. M. (NZ 1965)
- PINK CHAMPAGNE japonica** Soft pink. Large informal double. Rapid open growth. L. (USA 1952)
- PINK CLOUDS japonica** Creamy white sparsely speckled pink. Large informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- PINK CREPE hybrid** Very pale pink deeper at the margins. Miniature single. Slow weeping growth. Cluster flowered and fragrant. E-M. (Aust. 1994)
- PINK CREPE DE CHINE reticulata** Light rose pink with a white efflorescence. Very large semi-double. Rapid open growth. M. (USA 1989)
- PINK CUP OF BEAUTY japonica** Synonym for 'Madame de Cannart d'Hamale'.
- PINK DAHLIA x williamsii** Rich pink. Small formal double to semi-double with narrow petals. Upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1981)
- PINK DAWN japonica** Light pink tinged deeper apricot. Medium formal double. Average open growth. E-M. (USA 1946)
- PINK DELIGHT reticulata** Fuchsine pink. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- PINK DIDDY japonica** Dawn pink with veins and margins deeper pink. Large formal double to informal double. Average slightly pendulous growth. M. (USA 1950)
- PINK DOLL japonica** Light salmon pink. Miniature formal double. Average open growth. M. (USA 1972)
- PINK ELEGANS japonica** Synonym for 'Elegans'. Rose pink often with white spotted petaloids. Large elegans form. Slow spreading growth. E-M. (UK 1831)
- PINK ELEPHANT japonica** Clear pink with orchid undertones. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1967)
- PINK FROST japonica** Silvery pink with a white border. Sport of 'Pink Pagoda'. (USA 1971)
- PINK GALAXIE x williamsii** Solid pink. Sport of 'Galaxie'. (USA 1969)
- PINK GOLD japonica** Pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (USA 1972)
- PINK ICE japonica** Pink tinted lavender. Medium single. Vigorous open growth. M-L. (USA 1950)
- PINK JADE japonica** Blush pink. Large semi-double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1881)
- PINK PAGODA japonica** Rose pink. Medium to large formal double. Vigorous compact upright growth. M. (USA 1965)
- PINK PERFECTION japonica** Synonym for 'Otome'.
- PINK POPPY japonica** Soft pink. Small single occasionally semi-double. Slow upright growth. Fragrant. M. (USA 1938)
- PINK POSY hybrid** Pale pink. Miniature semi-double. Average upright dense growth. Cluster flowering and fragrant. M. (Aust. 1995)
- PINK RADIANCE japonica** Clear pink. Large informal double. Average bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1967)
- PINK RUFFLES (SEBIRE) hybrid** Very light pink shading darker on outer petals. Small semi-double to informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1983)
- PINK SENSATION sasanqua** Pink. Medium semi-double. (NZ 1964)
- PINK SHADOW (MARION GROVE) sasanqua** Very pale pink shading darker at petal edges. Large semi-double. Average even bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2011)
- PINK SHISHIGASHIRA hiemalis** Light pink. Sport of 'Shishigashira'. (Japan 1936)
- PINK SMOKE japonica** Light lavender pink. Miniature elegans form. M. (USA 1970)
- PINK SNOW sasanqua** Clear light pink. Small elegans form. Rapid low spreading growth. (USA 1951)
- PINK SPARKLE reticulata hybrid** Iridescent light pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1969)

- PINK STAR** *japonica* Rose pink with deeper veining. Medium semi-double. Slow upright compact growth. M. (Japan to USA 1935)
- PINK SUNSET** *japonica* Light pink. Large semi-double to informal double. M. (USA 1963)
- PINK WINGS** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium semi-double. Average upright bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1993)
- PINKIE** *japonica* Synonym for 'Teutonia Pink'.
- PINKTASTIC** *reticulata hybrid* Vivid lipstick pink. Large rose to informal double with frilly petals. Average bushy growth. Prolific flowering. (Aust. 2018)
- PIRATE'S GOLD** *japonica* Dark red. Large informal double. Average upright spreading open growth. M-L. (USA 1970)
- PIROUETTE** *japonica* Soft pink deepening to edge. Large semi-double. Average upright bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1976)
- PITARDII var ALBA** *species* White. 50-80mm single. L. (China)
- PITARDII var PITARDII** *species* Rose pink to white. 35-50mm single. M-L. (China)
- PITARDII var YUNNANICA** *species* White to rose pink. 50-80mm single. L. (China)
- PIXIE** *sasanqua* See 'Paradise Pixie'.
- PLANTATION PINK** *sasanqua* Pink. Large single. Vigorous open spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1948)
- PLANTATION PINK VARIEGATED** *sasanqua* Green bordered creamy yellow leaf sport of 'Plantation Pink'. (Aust. 1990)
- PLATIPETALA** *japonica* Crimson. Medium informal double. (Belgium 1836)
- PLAYMATE** *japonica* Soft pearly pink finely dashed deeper pink. Medium to large elegans form. Average upright bushy growth. (Aust. 2020)
- POD MATE** *japonica* Deep pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1956)
- POLAR BEAR** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. M. (Aust. 1957)
- POLARIS** *x williamsii* Radiant pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1965)
- POLYODONATA** *species* Deep pink to bright red. 50-65mm single. M-L. (China)
- POMPONIA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Pomponne'. White with rose stripes. Medium informal double. (China to UK 1810)
- POP HOMEYER** *reticulata hybrid* Deep rose pink with white and pink stripes in centre. Very large semi-double to informal double to elegans form. Rapid upright spreading growth. E-L. (USA 1979)
- POPE JOHN XXIII** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1967)
- POPSY** *hybrid* Two shades of pink. Miniature single to semi-double. Open upright growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- PRAIRIE FIRES** *japonica* Oriental red. Medium formal double to elegans form. Average compact growth. E-L. (USA 1955)
- PRAIRIE FIRES VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red variegated white. Virus variegated form of 'Prairie Fires'. (USA 1975)
- PREMIER** *japonica* Rose red. Large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1966)
- PREMIER VARIEGATED** *japonica* Rose red blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Premier'. (USA 1976)
- PRESSII** *japonica* Synonym for 'Press's Eclipse'. White with pink stripes. Small formal double. (UK 1827)
- PRESSII ROSEA** *japonica* Rose sparingly striped red. Informal double. (UK 1838)
- PRETTY IN PINK** *japonica* Pink, lighter in the centre. Miniature formal double. Average growth. M-L. (USA 1987)
- PRETTY IN PINK (Aust.)** *reticulata hybrid* Soft fuchsia pink. Large informal double with wavy petals. Average bushy growth. Prolific flowering. (Aust. 2018)
- PRETTY LADY** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Large formal double to informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1997)
- PRETTY PANTALETTES** *japonica* Soft pink edged white. Medium semi-double with ruffled petals. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1957)
- PRETTY PATSY** *hiemalis* Light purple deepening at petal edges. Miniature semi-double. Very slow bushy growth. M. (Aust. 2005)
- PRETTY THING** *japonica* Sport of 'Nell Ashby'. Light pink. Medium semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1972)
- PRIDE OF CALIFORNIA** *japonica* Orange pink. Miniature formal double. Slow growth. M. (USA 1978)
- PRIMA BALLERINA** *japonica* White washed and shaded orchid pink. Medium semi-double. Slow dense growth. M-L. (USA 1983)

- PRIMAVERA japonica** White. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1949)
- PRINCE EUGENE NAPOLEON japonica** Cherry red. Small formal double. Average compact upright growth. M. (Belgium 1859)
- PRINCE FREDERICK WILLIAM japonica** Light pink. Small formal double. Vigorous erect growth. M. (Aust. 1872)
- PRINCE OF ORANGE japonica** Deep red tinged orange. Large informal double to elegans form. Rapid compact willowy growth. M. (USA 1950)
- PRINCESS DI hybrid** White. Miniature single. Slow upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1998)
- PRINCESS ELIZABETH japonica** Blush pink, white towards the centre. Medium semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1950)
- PRINCESS EMILY sasanqua** White. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Upright growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- PRINCESS GRAZIA sasanqua** Rose pink. Small 8 petalled single. Slow semi-dwarf growth. E-M. (Aust. 2018)
- PRINCESS LAVENDER japonica** Lavender pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1951)
- PRINCESS MARGARET japonica** Pink. Medium formal double. (UK 1980)
- PRISCILLA ROSE hiemalis** Deep rose pink. Miniature to small informal double to semi-double. Average low spreading weeping growth. E. (Aust. 2013)
- PROFESSOR CHARLES SARGENT japonica** Vivid dark red. Small elegans form. Vigorous tall bushy growth. E-M. (Unknown 1908)
- PROFESSOR JAMES MAY reticulata hybrid** Pink. Medium to large informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- PROFESSOR JAMES MAY VARIEGATED japonica** Pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Professor James May'.
- PROFESSOR TSAI reticulata** Synonym for 'Maye Taohong'. Light pink. Medium flat semi-double. Average open spreading growth. M. (China to USA 1948)
- PROFESSORE GIOVANNI SANTARELLI japonica** Pink with stripes and splotches of white and shades of pink. Medium formal double. Upright bushy growth. M-L. (Italy 1860)
- PROMISES reticulata hybrid** Rose red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1975)
- PRUDENCE hybrid** Pink. Miniature semi-double. Dwarf upright growth. M. (NZ 1971)
- PUKEKURA japonica** White. Large semi-double to informal double. Average bushy growth. M-L. (NZ 1952)
- PUNICIFLORA species** Pink. 60mm single. E. (China)
- PURE INNOCENCE sasanqua** White. Small informal double. Average growth. E. (Aust. 2011)
- PURE SILK sasanqua** White with a touch of pink on back of outer petals. Medium semi-double. Strong upright pendulous growth. E-M. (Aust. 1988)
- PURITY japonica** Synonym for 'Shiragiku'.
- PURPLE GOWN reticulata** Synonym for 'Zipao'.
- PYGMY sasanqua** Pink to white margined deep pink. Small single. Dwarf growth habit. (Aust. 1963)
- QUE SERA SERA japonica** Coral pink. Large varying from semi-double to informal double and elegans form. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (USA 1982)
- QUEEN BEE reticulata hybrid** Soft pink. Semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1993)
- QUEEN DIANA japonica** Pale pink shading to pink on outer petals, colour reverses as bloom ages. Medium formal double. Rapid spreading open growth. E-L. (NZ 1985)
- QUEEN MAEVE japonica** Light pink. Medium to large elegans form to informal double. Narrow upright open growth. Sun hardy. E-L. (Aust. 2010)
- QUEEN OF DENMARK japonica** Cherry red with occasional white spots or stripes. (UK 1851)
- QUEENSLANDER sasanqua** Soft silvery pink. Small semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1967)
- QUERCIFOLIA japonica** Synonym for 'Kingyo-tsubaki'.
- QUERCIFOLIA ALBA japonica** Synonym for 'Kingyo-tsubaki Alba'
- QUINTESSENCE hybrid** White. Miniature single. Slow low spreading growth. E-M. (NZ 1985)
- R. L. WHEELER japonica** Rose pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1949)

- R. L. WHEELER VARIEGATED** *japonica* Rose-pink blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'R. L. Wheeler'. (USA 1953)
- RACHEL TARPY** *japonica* White shaded to blush pink with occasional red lines or stripes. Large elegans form. Average growth. E-L. (USA 1981)
- RAFFIA** *japonica* Orthographic error for 'Rafi'. Cherry red. Large formal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (Italy 1857)
- RAGLAND SUPREME** *japonica* Milky white. Medium formal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1970)
- RAINBOW** *sasanqua* White edged rose. Large single. Strong open growth. (USA 1956)
- RAINY SUN** *japonica* Rose red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Japan to USA 1937)
- RAJAH'S RUBY** *reticulata* Deep Crimson. Very large semi-double with some rabbit ears. Slow open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- RAMONA** *japonica* Light pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. E-M. (USA 1979)
- RANGERETTE** *japonica* Soft rose pink mottled and moired white. Very large informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1961)
- RASPBERRY GLOW** *reticulata* Crimson red shading lighter at petal base. Very large semi-double. Average upright open growth. M. (NZ 1990)
- RAWESIANA** *japonica* Deep crimson red. Medium informal double. (China to UK 1820)
- RAY LANGE** *japonica* Dark red. Very large semi-double with wavy crinkled petals. Rapid upright spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1972)
- RAY'S DARK EYES** *reticulata* hybrid Synonym for 'Hawkins White'.
- REBECCA WILSON** *japonica* Blush pink. Medium semi-double. Slow spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1987)
- REBEL YELL** *japonica* White with red specks and stripes. Large to very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1961)
- RED BUTTON** *japonica* Deep red. Miniature elegans form. Upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- RED CHINA** *reticulata* Crimson to carmine red. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E. (NZ 1971)
- RED CRYSTAL** *reticulata* hybrid Bright scarlet. Very large single to semi-double with heavy texture. Average open growth. M. (NZ 1984)
- RED DANDY** *japonica* Orange red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1975)
- RED EMPEROR** *reticulata* Deep red. Very large semi-double. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1970)
- RED ENSIGN** *japonica* Scarlet crimson. Very large single to semi-double. Average open growth. M. (Aust. 1955)
- RED GIANT** *japonica* Red. Very large informal double. Average growth. E-M. (USA 1953)
- RED GROVE** See 'Redgrove'
- RED HOTS** *japonica* Brilliant red. Medium semi-double. Upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1991)
- RED MOON** *japonica* Deep rose red. Large semi-double with centre petaloids. Vigorous compact growth. M. (Aust 1965)
- RED PRESSII** *japonica* Synonym for 'La Pace Rubra'.
- RED RED ROSE** *japonica* Bright red. Medium formal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1970)
- RED ROGUE** *japonica* Deep red to maroon. Large elegans form to informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1963)
- RED SHIRAZ** *japonica* Red. Medium elegans form. Average compact growth. (Aust. 2013)
- RED WARATAH** *japonica* Synonym for 'Anemoniflora'.
- RED WARATAH (STANGATE)** *japonica* Bright crimson red. Elegans form. (Aust. 2018)
- RED WILLOW** *sasanqua* Rich pink. Medium semi-double. Weeping growth. E-M. (Aust. 1964)
- REDGROVE** *japonica* Red. Sport of 'Helenor'. (Aust. 1944)
- REFLECTING WAVE** hybrid Light pale pink with outer petals edged slightly deeper pink. Medium single. Average upright growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- REG RAGLAND** *japonica* Red. Very large semi-double. Rapid compact growth. E-M. (USA 1953)
- REG RAGLAND VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Reg Ragland'. (USA 1958)
- REGAL SPLENDOR** *japonica* Deep pink. Large informal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1968)

- REIGYOKU** *rusticana* Light red. Small single. Average upright dense growth with creamy yellow variegation along leaf mid-rib. Leaf variegation is pink on new growth. M. (Japan 1956)
- REIHO** *japonica* (Higo) Snow white. Large single. L. (Japan 1971)
- REINE DE FLEURS** *japonica* Synonym for 'Commensa'. Rose, occasionally flecked white or with a white stripe down petal centre. Small to medium formal double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (Belgium 1848)
- REMINISCENCE** *hybrid* White shading to lavender pink at the margins. Miniature single. Slow to average slightly weeping growth. Fragrant. E-L. (Aust. 2020)
- RENA SWICK** *japonica* Bright pink with darker veining. Large semi-double. Average growth. M. (USA 1960)
- RENDEZVOUS** *x williamsii* Scarlet crimson. Medium semi-double. Average growth. M. (NZ 1976)
- RESPLENDENS** *japonica* Brilliant rose. Small formal double. (UK 1834)
- RETICULATA FORMA SIMPLEX** *species* Rose pink. 60-110mm single. M-L. (China)
- RETICULET** *reticulata hybrid* Watermelon to china pink. Medium semi-double. Average bushy growth. Prolific flowering. (Aust. 2018)
- RHONDA ELIZABETH** *hybrid* Red. Medium semi-double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1985)
- RHONDA KERRI** *reticulata* China rose. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (NZ 1967)
- RHYTIDOCARPA** *species* White. 50-60mm single. E. (China)
- RITA BLYTHE** *japonica* White. Medium elegans form. Slow bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1996)
- RITA THORNTON** *reticulata hybrid* Very large informal double. Upright vigorous growth. E-M. (Aust. 1976)
- ROB ROY** *reticulata hybrid* Pale pink with a deep pink edge. Medium semi-double. Upright bushy growth. (USA 1972)
- ROBERT CASAMAJOR** *japonica* Rose red. Miniature cup shaped semi-double. Compact bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1945)
- ROBERT E. LEE** *japonica* Dark red veined darker red with red stamens. Medium semi-double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1942)
- ROBERT FORTUNE** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Pagoda'.
- ROBERT HENTY** *japonica* White with pink stripes and markings. Sport of 'Charles Henty' (Aust. 1975)
- ROBERTA** *japonica* Light pink. Sport of 'Paul Jones'. (Aust. 1952)
- ROBERTS JEWEL** *reticulata* Rose. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1980)
- ROBIN** *japonica* Vivid cherry red. Small single. E. (Aust. 1952)
- ROBIN RISE** *x williamsii* Salmon pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1982)
- ROBIN'S CANDY** *japonica* Pink striped red sport of 'Candy Cane'. (USA 1990)
- ROB'S PINK** *sasanqua* Mid pink. Medium semi-double. (Aust. 1985)
- ROBYN DUNNE** *sasanqua* Soft mauvey pink. Medium semi-double with notched petals and rabbit ears. Vigorous open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1975)
- ROBYN KAYE** *japonica* Ivory white. Large formal double. Slow compact bushy growth. (Aust. 2018)
- ROBYN McMINN** *x williamsii* Soft clear pink flushed deeper pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E-L. (Aust. 1970)
- ROGER HALL** *japonica* Clear red. Miniature to small formal double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E-L. (Aust. 1979)
- ROGER HALL VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Roger Hall'.
- ROMA RISORTA** *japonica* Bright pink streaked carmine. Large formal double to informal double. (Italy 1866)
- ROMA RISORTA ROSEA** *japonica* Pink veined rose pink. Sport of 'Helenor'. (Aust. 1947)
- ROMONA** See 'Ramona'
- RONA FOULDS** *japonica* Pink. Medium to large formal double. Average open growth. (Aust. 2019)
- ROSA MUNDI** *japonica* White, spotted and striped crimson. Small formal double. M. (UK 1827)
- ROSABELLE** *hybrid* Rose pink. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Spreading open growth. M. (Aust. 1981)
- ROSAEFLORA** See 'Rosiflora'
- ROSAEFLORA CASCADE** *rosiflora* Weeping form of *C. rosiflora* (USA 1982)
- ROSARY** *japonica* Soft pink. Medium semi-double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1948)

- ROSARY VARIEGATED** *japonica* Soft pink blotched white virus variegated form of 'Rosary' (USA 1948)
- ROSE ANN** *hiemalis* Deep rose fading as flower ages. Small single. Vigorous upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1969)
- ROSE BOUQUET** *x williamsii* Neyron rose. Large formal double to informal double. Average spreading growth. M. (NZ 1979)
- ROSE DAWN** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1942)
- ROSE GEM** *reticulata* Coral pink. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. E. (Aust. 1971)
- ROSE GISH** *japonica* Soft glowing pink. Large semi-double. Strong bushy growth. M. (USA 1957)
- ROSE HOLLARD** *x williamsii* Rose pink. Medium formal to informal double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (NZ 1972)
- ROSE 'N BLOOM** *japonica* Coral rose. Large formal double to informal double. Average bushy growth. M. (USA 1960)
- ROSE OF KASTELLORIZO** *japonica* White. Miniature formal double. Average upright bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1997)
- ROSE PARADE** *x williamsii* Deep rose pink. Small formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1969)
- ROSE PENDANT** *japonica* Bright musk pink. Single to semi-double. E. (Aust. 1972)
- ROSEA** *sasanqua* Pink. Small single. (Japan to USA 1931)
- ROSEAFLORA** *species* See 'Rosiflora'.
- ROSEMARY ELSOM** *japonica* Shell pink. Medium elegans form. M. (Aust. 1955)
- ROSEMARY McGEOCH** *sasanqua* Deep pink occasionally shading to blush white. Large single. Rapid upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1990)
- ROSETTE** *sasanqua* Rose pink. Small formal double to informal double. Upright spreading growth. L. (USA 1980)
- ROSIFLORA** *species* Pink. 35mm single. M-L. (China)
- ROSIFLORA CASCADE** See 'Rosaeflora Cascade'.
- ROSS CLARK** *reticulata hybrid* Spinel pink. Very large semi-double. Upright growth. M. (NZ 1967)
- ROSSII** *japonica* Red. Medium elegans form. Spreading growth. M. (UK 1826)
- ROSY MIST** *sasanqua* Rose pink. Small single. Vigorous spreading growth. Profuse bloomer. E. (USA 1948)
- ROSY MORN** *sasanqua* Deep rose. Small semi-double. Spreading dense growth. E-L. (Aust. 1981)
- ROWENA CRAIG** *japonica* White with a carmine fleck or pencil stripe on one petal. Medium single. Vigorous upright open growth. E. (Aust. 1983)
- ROWENA GORDON** *sasanqua* Pink. Small semi-double. Dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1969)
- ROY WHITEHEAD** *japonica* Salmon pink. Large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1963)
- ROYAL ROBE** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Medium semi-double to informal double. E-M. (USA 1958)
- ROYAL TRUMPETER** *japonica* White. Large semi-double with the centre 3 petals upright forming a trumpet. Upright growth. M-L. (USA 1955)
- ROYAL VELVET** *japonica* Dark velvet red. Large semi-double. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (USA 1987)
- ROYAL VELVET VARIEGATED** *japonica* Dark velvet red and white virus variegated form of 'Royal Velvet'.
- ROYALTY** *reticulata hybrid* Bright pink. Very large semi-double. Average growth. E-M. (USA 1970)
- ROYSTON** *japonica* Off white. Very large formal double to informal double. Compact bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 2008)
- RUBAIYAT** *japonica* Ruby red. Large formal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1970)
- RUBENS** *japonica* Deep rose pink with white stripes. Medium formal double. (Belgium 1856)
- RUBENS MAJOR** *japonica* Crimson with darker veining. Large formal double. Compact bushy growth. M. (France 1886)
- RUBRA PLENA** *japonica* Crimson red. Small semi-double to informal double. Spreading growth. M. (China to England 1794)
- RUBY BELLS** *x williamsii* Deep red. Miniature single. Open spreading growth. E-M. (NZ 1982)
- RUBY GIRL** *reticulata hybrid* Iridescent salmon pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 2005)
- RUBY MAE** *japonica* Vivid scarlet. Medium semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (Aust. 2019)
- RUBY QUEEN** *reticulata* Glowing red. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (NZ 1984)

- RUBY RUFFLES** *reticulata hybrid* Ruby red. Medium ruffled informal double. Average bushy growth. (Aust. 2019)
- RUDOLPH** *japonica* Deep red. Medium informal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1982)
- RUDY'S MAGNOLIIFLORA** *japonica* Synonym for 'Magnolia'. Red sport of 'Magnoliiflora'. (Portugal to USA 1936)
- RUFFIAN** *japonica* White. Very large informal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1979)
- RUSSHAY** *sasanqua* Orchid pink shading deeper towards the centre. Large semi-double. E-M. (Aust. 1981)
- RUTA HAGMANN** *reticulata hybrid* Blush pink shading light coral pink at petal tips. Very large informal double. Average upright spreading open growth. M-L. (USA 1992)
- RUTH KEMP** *japonica* Light rose pink. Medium hose in hose style semi-double. Upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1941)
- S. P. DUNN** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1981)
- SACCO** *japonica* Soft clear rose shading to rose at circumference. Medium formal double. Slow growth. E. (Italy 1832)
- SAGA-HONNAMI** *japonica* Pink sport of 'Kama-hon-nami'. (Japan 1985)
- SAINT PATRICK** *reticulata hybrid* Light red. Very large informal double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1997)
- SAINTY'S SPECIAL** *japonica* White. Large informal double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- SAKURABA-TSUBAKI** *japonica* White with pink and red specks and red streaks. Single to semi-double. M-L. (Japan 1956)
- SAKURA-TSUBAKI** *japonica* Cherry pink with deep red stripes. Large semi-double. (Japan 1789)
- SAKURA-TSUKASA** *sasanqua* Pink. Medium single. E. (Japan 1987)
- SALICIFOLIA** *species* White. 20mm single. E. (China)
- SALLY ANN** *japonica* Shell pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1983)
- SALLY CHRISTINE** *reticulata hybrid* Pale pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1996)
- SALLY FISHER** *japonica* Palest pink shading deeper pink at petal edges. Medium semi-double. Average pendulous growth. E-L. (USA 1980)
- SALLY J. SAVAGE** *x williamsii* Mid pink with lilac overlay. Miniature formal double. Upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1981)
- SALLY JANE** *sasanqua* White shading to blush shell pink. Large single. Rapid upright bushy growth. (Aust. 1990)
- SALMA WALKER** *reticulata* Deep rose pink. Very large informal double. Upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- SALMON QUEEN** *japonica* Salmon pink. Large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. Heavy bloomer. M. (USA 1945)
- SALUENENSIS** *species* White to rose pink. 30-50mm single. E-L. (China)
- SALUTATION** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (UK 1936)
- SAM ZERKOWSKY** *japonica* Soft pink. Large elegans form with pink and white petaloids. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1976)
- SAMANTHA** *reticulata* China pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. (Aust. 1967)
- SAN DIMAS** *japonica* Rich dark red. Medium semi-double. Average upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1972)
- SAN DIMAS VARIEGATED** *japonica* Dark red and white sport of 'San Dimas' (USA 1972)
- SAN MARINO** *reticulata* Shiny dark red. Large semi-double. Average upright open growth. M. (USA 1976)
- SANDRA GAIL** *sasanqua* Cyclamen pink. Small informal double. Slow bushy dwarf growth. E-M. (Aust. 2006)
- SANDY CLARK** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (NZ 1972)
- SANDY SUE** *japonica* White. Large informal double. Average upright compact growth. M. (USA 1972)
- SANPEI TSUBAKI** *japonica* Deep pink with deeper veining and bordered white. Medium single. Vigorous upright bushy growth. E. (Japan 1966)
- SARAH** *hybrid* Plum red. Miniature single to semi-double. Upright slightly open bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- SARAH FOULDS** *reticulata hybrid* China rose with purplish overtones. Medium semi-double to informal double. Average growth. M. (Aust. 1995)

- SARAH FROST** *japonica* Crimson varying to deep rose pink. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1841)
- SARAH JANE** *reticulata hybrid* Pale pink. Very large formal double to informal double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1987)
- SARAH KATHERINE** *reticulata hybrid* Silvery pink. Large informal double. Open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- SASAFRASS ZOE** *japonica* Pink with occasional deeper pink stripes and a white edge. Medium cup shaped single. Average dense bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 2003)
- SASANQUA** *species* White. 50-70mm single. E. (Japan)
- SATAN'S ROBE** *reticulata hybrid* Oriental red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1968)
- SATAN'S SATIN** *hybrid* Brilliant red with sheen. Medium single. E-M. (USA 1965)
- SATIN GOWN** *x williamsii* Satin pink. Medium to large semi-double. Average growth. M-L. (NZ 1975)
- SATSUMA** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Upright vigorous growth. M-L. (Japan 1979)
- SATSUMA KURENAI** *reticulata* Carmine red. Medium formal double. M. (China 1981)
- SAWADA'S DREAM** *japonica* White shading to delicate pink on outer third of the bloom. Medium formal double. Average growth. M-L. (USA 1959)
- SAYONARA** *x williamsii* Clear pink. Medium semi-double. Average bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1965)
- SAZANKA-OTOME** *sasanqua* See 'Otome-sazanka'.
- SCARLET GLORY** *japonica* Scarlet. Very large semi-double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1984)
- SCARLETT O'HARA** *japonica* Dark red spotted white. Virus variegated form of 'C. M. Hovey'. (USA 1940)
- SCENTED GEM** *hybrid* Fuchsia pink petals with white petaloids. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Open upright growth. Fragrant. M. (USA 1983)
- SCENTED SUN** *hybrid* White with occasional pink stripe. Large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. Fragrant. M. (USA 1985)
- SCENTED SUN PINK** *hybrid* Pink sport of 'Scented Sun'
- SCENTED TREASURE** *japonica* Rose red to wine red. Medium informal double. Average compact growth. Fragrant. M. (USA 1950)
- SCENTSATION** *japonica* Silvery pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. Fragrant. E-M. (USA 1968)
- SCENTUOUS** *hybrid* White with a pink flush on back of petals. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Average open growth. Fragrant. M-L. (NZ 1981)
- SCOTTY FORBES** *japonica* Light pink. Large informal double. Average growth. M. (USA 1973)
- SEA PEARL** *japonica* Shell pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1971)
- SEDUCTION** *hybrid* Lavender pink to violet. Medium to large semi-double. Very floriferous. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- SEMI-SERRATA** *species* Red. 60-70mm single to semi-double. M-L. (China)
- SENIORITA** *x williamsii* Rose pink with deeper margins. Medium informal double to elegans form. Average upright spreading growth. M-L. (NZ 1975)
- SERENADE** *japonica* Creamy white. Large informal double. Average upright dense growth. Fragrant. M-L. (USA 1957)
- SERGEANT BARRIOS** *japonica* Rose red. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1942)
- SETSUGEKKA** *sasanqua* White. Medium semi-double to single. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Japan 1898)
- SHANE'S CHOICE** *japonica* Deep pink. Medium elegans form. Average bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1996)
- SHANGHAI LADY** *reticulata hybrid* Light orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Rapid spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1982)
- SHARON ANN WYLIE** *japonica* White. Small informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. E. (Aust. 1965)
- SHARYN'S BLUSH** *japonica* Rose to red. Very large formal double. Upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- SHEATHERI** *japonica* Pink shading to silvery pink at the centre. Medium formal double. Spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1877)
- SHELL PINK** *sasanqua* Rose pink, somewhat lighter in the centre. Medium informal double. M. (USA 1934)
- SHELLEY MAREE** *sasanqua* Pale pink. Sport of 'Lucinda'. (Aust. 1980)
- SHIBA XUESHI** *japonica* Variable colour from white to red to pink and variegated combinations of these. Medium formal double. (China 1959)

- SHIBORI EGAO** *vernalis* Deep rose blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Egao'. (Japan 1974)
- SHIBORI-OTOME** *japonica* White striped pink. Medium formal double. M. (Japan 1859)
- SHICHIFUKUJIN** *sasanqua* Pale pink edged mallow pink. Large semi-double with crinkled petals. (Japan 1898)
- SHIKIBU** *japonica* Crimson petals surrounding white edged crimson petaloids. Miniature elegans form. Average upright growth. E-L. (Japan 1971)
- SHINKIRAKU** *rusticana* Deep red. Medium semi-double. E-M. (Japan 1973)
- SHINTSUKASA** *japonica* (Higo) Crimson. Sport of 'Shintsukasa-nishik'. (Japan 1958)
- SHINTSUKASA-NISHIKI** *japonica* (Higo) White, streaked and spotted crimson. L. (Japan 1912)
- SHIRABYOSHI** *japonica* White. Medium variable form from semi-double to informal double or elegans form to formal double. E. (Japan 1859)
- SHIRAGIKU** *japonica* White. Small formal double to informal double. M-L. (Japan 1681)
- SHIRANUI** *japonica* (Higo) Scarlet with a pink sheen overlay. Large single to elegans form. M. (Japan 1912)
- SHIRA-OGI** *japonica* (Higo) Synonym for 'Hakusen'. White. Large single higo form. (Japan 1964)
- SHIRA-SAGI** *japonica* (Higo) White. Large single higo form. (Japan 1984)
- SHIRLEY ANN** *japonica* Light pink. Medium semi-double. Average upright bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 2002)
- SHIRLEY J. STIMSON** *japonica* Bright red. Very large single. E-M. (Aust. 1990)
- SHIRLEY NORUP** *japonica* Pale pink. Small formal double. Average compact growth. M-L. (Aust. 2003)
- SHIRLEY SPENCER** *sasanqua* Light pink. Small informal double. Upright dense growth. E-L. (Aust. 1978)
- SHIRLEY'S OWN** *japonica* Soft pale pink fading to off white. Large elegans form. Slow spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- SHIRO CHAN** *japonica* White with a very light basal pink on first opening. Sport of 'C. M. Wilson'. (USA 1953)
- SHIROGIFU** *sasanqua* White. Large single. (Japan 1789)
- SHIROKINGYOBA-TSUBAKI** *japonica* White. Medium single. "Fishtail" leaves. (Japan 1957)
- SHIRO-OTOME** *sasanqua* Synonym for 'Fuji-no-mine'.
- SHIRO-WABISUKE** *wabisuke* White. Miniature single. Slow compact growth. E-M. (Japan 1844)
- SHISHIGASHIRA** *hiemalis* Rosy red. Small semi-double to informal double. Slow dense spreading growth. E-M. (Japan 1894)
- SHISHIGASHIRA TALL** *hiemalis* Pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Slow dense upright growth. E. (Japan 1950)
- SHOALHAVEN** *reticulata* hybrid. Deep rose pink. Very large single to semi-double. Upright spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1984)
- SHOCKING PINK** *x williamsii* Tyrian rose. Medium formal double to informal double. Average upright compact growth. M-L. (Aust. 1955)
- SHOKKO-NISHIKI** *japonica* (Higo) Crimson marbled white. Medium semi-double. M. (Japan 1912)
- SHOT SILK** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Dayinhong'.
- SHOW GIRL** *reticulata* hybrid Pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1966)
- SHOW TIME** *japonica* Light pink. Very large semi-double with fluted petals. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1978)
- SHOWA SUPREME** *hiemalis* Soft pink. Large informal double. Vigorous compact growth. M. (USA 1956)
- SHOWA-NO-HIKARI** *japonica* (Higo) Light pink striped pink. Small single higo form. (Japan 1960)
- SHOWA-NO-SAKAE** *hiemalis* Light pink. Miniature to small informal double. Vigorous low spreading growth. E-M. (Japan 1937)
- SHOWA-WABISUKE** *japonica* (*wabisuke*) Synonym for 'Hatsukari'. Palest pink. Small single. M. (Japan 1859)
- SHOWFIRE** *japonica* Deep red. Medium single. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1989)
- SHUCHUKA** *japonica* White to pale pink with rosy red marking at the margins. Medium semi-double to informal double. Bushy spreading growth. L. (Japan 1789)
- SHUSUGASANE** *japonica* Cardinal red. Medium informal double. L. (Japan 1828)
- SIDONNE MEGAN** *sasanqua* Pink. Small formal double opening to semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. (Aust. 2010)

- SIENNA japonica** Mid pink. Large formal double opening to informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2016)
- SILVER ANNIVERSARY japonica** White. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1960)
- SILVER CHALICE japonica** White. Large informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1963)
- SILVER CLOUD japonica** White. Large informal double. Average upright growth. (USA 1987)
- SILVER DOLLAR sasanqua** White. Medium informal double. Average upright growth. (USA 1987)
- SILVER LACE japonica** White. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. E-L. (USA 1986)
- SILVER MIST reticulata hybrid** Silver pink. Large semi-double. M-L. (USA 1969)
- SILVER RUFFLES japonica** White. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright slightly open growth. M. (USA 1965)
- SILVER TOWER japonica** White. Medium hose in hose semi-double. Vigorous upright columnar growth. M. (USA 1988)
- SILVER TRIUMPH japonica** White. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (USA 1973)
- SILVER WAVES japonica** White. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1970)
- SILVERADO sasanqua** White with a faint rose border. Small single. Slow growth with silvery light grey-green leaves. E. (USA 1995)
- SIMEON japonica** Delicate rose. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright compact growth. M. (USA 1950)
- SIMPATICA reticulata** Deep rose with deeper veining. Large to very large formal double. Upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1980)
- SIMPLY RED sasanqua** Bright pink to deep rosy red. Miniature informal double. Rapid pendulous growth. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- SINENSIS species** White. 15-25mm shallow cup shaped single. E. (China, Tibet, Japan)
- SINENSIS ROSEA species** Pink flowered form of 'sinensis'.
- SINENSIS Var. ASSAMICA species** White. 15-25mm single. Larger leaves than 'sinensis'. (China, Vietnam, Assam in India)
- SINENSIS Var. SINENSIS species** See 'sinensis'.
- SIR ERIC PEARCE reticulata hybrid** Light pink shading lighter towards petal edges. Very large formal double to informal double. Open upright growth. M. (Aust. 1984)
- SIR GALAHAD japonica** White occasionally striped carmine, sometimes solid pink. Large formal double. Vigorous upright growth. L. (USA 1948)
- SISTER CAMILLA hybrid** Pure white. Miniature single. Dwarf dense weeping growth. M-L. (Aust. 2006)
- SISTER MARY LEO reticulata hybrid** Deep rose. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. M. (NZ 1972)
- SISTER ROSALIE sasanqua** White with occasional touch of pink on petal edges. Medium semi-double to informal double. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 2000)
- SKI QUEEN japonica** Pearly white. Medium to large formal double. Compact bushy growth. (Aust. 2020)
- SLEIGH BELLS japonica** White. Small semi-double. Average bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1961)
- SMILING BEAUTY japonica** Delicate pink. Medium semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1942)
- SNELL'S BLUSH japonica** Light blush pink. Large formal double to informal double. Slow bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1998)
- SNIPPET pitardii** Soft pink fading to white centre with age. Miniature semi-double. Dwarf compact growth. M. (NZ 1971)
- SNOW (MARION GROVE) sasanqua** White, slightly pinkish in cooler areas. Sport of 'Marge Miller'. (Aust. 2010)
- SNOW CHAN japonica** Pure white. Sport of 'Shiro Chan'. (USA 1957)
- SNOW CLOUD japonica** White. Large semi-double to informal double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- SNOW DROP hybrid** White with a little pink edging on petals. Miniature single. Upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1979)
- SNOW FLAKE sasanqua** See 'Snowflake (Sawada)'
- SNOW MITT japonica** White. Very large formal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1979)
- SNOW PRINCESS japonica** White. Medium semi-double to occasional formal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. L. (USA 1951)

- SNOWCLOUD (AUSTRALIA)** *sasanqua* Creamy white shading blush pink on outer petals. Miniature informal double to elegans form. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1997)
- SNOWFLAKE (SAWADA)** *sasanqua* White. Medium single. Vigorous upright growth. E. (USA 1945)
- SNOWMAN** *japonica* White. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1965)
- SNOWSTORM** *hybrid* White. Miniature single. Vigorous spreading weeping growth. E-M. (Aust. 1996)
- SODEKAKUSHI** *japonica* Synonym for 'Gauntlettii'.
- SOFTGLOW** *reticulata hybrid* Soft pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright compact growth. E-M. (Aust. 1993)
- SOFTLY** *x williamsii* Opens pink, fading as flower develops to creamy white with a lavender blush on outer petals. Medium formal double. Upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1983)
- SOMERSBY** *japonica* Ruby red edged deeper red. Informal double. M. (Aust. 1944)
- SOMETHING BEAUTIFUL** *japonica* Pale pink with a burgundy edge. Miniature formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. (USA 1983)
- SOMETHING SPECIAL** *sasanqua* White with a pink border. Medium single. (Aust. 1985)
- SONGZILIN** *reticulata* Light red. Medium formal double to informal double. Vigorous growth. M. (China to UK 1844)
- SOPHIE DUCKER** *hybrid* Pink shading lighter at flower centre. Miniature elegans form. Slow open bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1998)
- SOUTH PORT** *reticulata* Deep red. Very large semi-double. Average upright growth. E-L. (USA 1980)
- SOUTH SEAS** *x williamsii* White flushed rose Bengal. Medium semi-double. Upright open growth. M. (NZ 1967)
- SOUTHERN CHARM** *japonica* Creamy white. Large semi-double to elegans form. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1956)
- SOUTHERN CROSS** *japonica* Crimson red. Medium informal double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1951)
- SOUVENIR D'EMILE DEFRESNE** *japonica* Bright carmine striped white. Formal double. (Belgium 1861)
- SOUZA'S PAVLOVA** *hybrid* Pink with deeper veining. Medium semi-double. Average open growth. Fragrant. M-L. (NZ 1988)
- SPANISH DANCER** *reticulata hybrid* Lavender pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 2010)
- SPARKLING BURGUNDY** *hiemalis* Rose Bengal. Small to medium informal double. Rapid upright compact growth. E. (USA 1957)
- SPECIOSSISIMA** *japonica* Scarlet. Medium elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1862)
- SPECTABILIS** *japonica* Vivid pink sometimes spotted white. Small formal double to informal double. E. (France 1837)
- SPENCER'S PINK** *japonica* Flesh pink. Medium single. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1939)
- SPINK** *hybrid* Rose pink. Miniature single. Upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1986)
- SPINOLA ALBA** *japonica* Ivory white. Formal double. (Italy 1855)
- SPITFIRE** *x williamsii* Bright cherry red. Medium to large hose in hose semi-double. Rapid upright bushy growth. E-L. (Aust. 2006)
- SPRING DAZE** *x williamsii* Blush pink edged coral pink. Small formal double to informal double. Average upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1990)
- SPRING DEB** *japonica* Medium pink. Small informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1956)
- SPRING FANFARE** *hybrid* Pink. Miniature single. Rapid upright spreading growth. Free flowering. L. (Aust. 1997)
- SPRING FESTIVAL** *hybrid* Medium pink shading to light pink at the centre. Miniature formal double to informal double. Narrow upright growth. M-L. (USA 1976)
- SPRING FEVER** *japonica* Rose pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. M-L. (USA 1967)
- SPRING FORMAL** *japonica* Deep pink. Medium formal double. Rapid upright dense growth. L. (USA 1986)
- SPRING MIST** *hybrid* Blush pink. Miniature semi-double. Average spreading open growth. Profuse blooming and fragrant. E-M. (USA 1982)
- SPRING SONNET** *japonica* Pale pink with deeper pink margins. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. Sport of 'Colonial Lady'. M. (USA 1951)
- SPRING SURPRISE** *x williamsii* Medium to deep pink shading to blush pink at petal base and flower centre. Small semi-double. Slow upright dense growth. M. (NZ 1998)

- SPRINGTIME** *reticulata* Pale rose. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1976)
- SPRITE** *hybrid* Light salmon pink. Miniature informal double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1977)
- SPUTNIK** *japonica* Dark red. Medium semi-double to informal double to informal double. Compact growth. M-L. (USA 1958)
- St. ANDRE** *japonica* Rosy crimson. Large semi-double to elegans form. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (Belgium 1912)
- St. EWE** *x williamsii* Bright pink. Small single. Average upright dense growth. E-L. (UK 1947)
- St. GEORGE** *japonica* Bright rose. Medium formal double. Spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1880)
- St IVES** *japonica* Whitish blush peppered with carmine dots and spots. Large informal double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- St PATRICK** See **SAINT PATRICK**.
- STAN JONES** *hiemalis* White to blush pink edged deep rose pink. Small semi-double. Upright dense growth. E. (Aust. 1983)
- STANGATE RUBY** *japonica* Dark red with darker veining and white markings. Small formal double to informal double. Vigorous compact growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 1996)
- STAR ABOVE STAR** *vernalis* White shading to pink edges. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. M. (USA 1964)
- STAR OF DAVID** *japonica* Red. Medium semi-double. Upright spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- STAR OF INDIA** *reticulata* Oriental red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (Aust. 1971)
- STAR OF TOOWOOMBA** *reticulata hybrid* Pink with central petals streaked pale pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright open spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 2003)
- STARLET** *japonica* Light rose pink. Miniature formal double. Rapid upright growth. E-M. (USA 1957)
- STELLAN** *japonica* Vivid red. Medium semi-double. Average bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- STEPHAN BULLOCK** *reticulata hybrid* Deep red. Very large informal double with fluted petals. Fast bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1986)
- STEVE BLOUNT** *japonica* Light red. Large semi-double. Average upright spreading growth. E. (USA 1974)
- STIRLING MACOBOY** *reticulata hybrid* Mid pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous growth. (Aust. 2011)
- STORK CREST RED** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Hedinghong'.
- STORMY WEATHER** *japonica* Dark velvet red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1958)
- STRAWBERRY BLONDE** *japonica* Light salmon pink lightly speckled deep pink. Sport of 'Aspasia Macarthur'. (USA 1947)
- STRAWBERRY PARFAIT** *japonica* Deep pink striped crimson. Large semi-double to informal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (NZ 1992)
- STRAWBERRY RIPPLE** *hiemalis* Soft pink and white mixed. Medium formal double to informal double. Slightly pendulous growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- STRICTLY BALLROOM** *hybrid* Pale pink to darker pink at petal edges. Miniature semi-double. Average upright slightly pendulous growth. Cluster flowered. M-L. (Aust. 1998)
- SUGAR 'N' SPICE** *hybrid* Light pink. Medium semi-double. Fragrant. (NZ 1993)
- SUGAR BABE** *japonica* Dark pink to red. Miniature formal double. Slow growth. M. (USA 1959)
- SUGAR DREAM** *reticulata hybrid* Pink with creamy yellow petaloid centre. Small elegans form. Average upright open growth. Fragrant. E. (NZ 1984)
- SUKIYA** *japonica (wabisuke)* Pale pink. Small single. Slow open growth. E-M. (Japan 1879)
- SULTANA** *japonica* Scarlet. Large semi-double to informal double. Sport of 'Julia Drayton'. (USA 1955)
- SUN DIAL** *japonica* Creamy white at base to flesh pink, striped red. Medium elegans form. Slow compact growth. M. (USA 1950)
- SUN SONG** *x williamsii* Pink and deeper pink on reverse side. Medium formal double. Average growth. E-L. (NZ 1979)
- SUNNY SIDE** *japonica* White at centre blending to pink at edge. Small single. Average upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1993)
- SUNRISE** *japonica* Clear rose pink. Medium formal double. L. (USA 1935)
- SUNSET** *reticulata* Orange red. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- SUNSET GLORY** *japonica* Glowing coral pink. Large elegans form. Vigorous upright open growth. E-L. (USA 1951)

- SUNSET OAKS** *japonica* Pale pink with a deeper pink margin. Medium semi-double. E-M. (USA 1966)
- SUPERSCENT** *hybrid* Creamy white with a faint pink blush. Medium informal double. Average open spreading growth. Fragrant. M-L. (NZ 1988)
- SURUSUMI** *japonica* White. Large bowl shaped single. Average compact growth. M-L. (Japan early 1800s)
- SUSAN ELSOM** *japonica* Bright scarlet. Semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-L. (Aust. 1963)
- SUSAN SHACKELFORD** *japonica* Medium to deep pink. Large informal double to semi-double. Average spreading growth. M-L. (USA 1967)
- SUSAN STACEY** *japonica* Red margined purple. Large semi-double of cupped form. (USA 1958)
- SUSAN STONE** *japonica* Pink. Medium formal double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1953)
- SUSAN WITHERS** See 'Suzanne Withers'
- SUSIE B** *reticulata hybrid* Lavender pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Open upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1982)
- SUSIE FORTSON** *japonica* Blood red. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright slender growth. E-M. (USA 1968)
- SUSIE O'NEILL** *reticulata hybrid* Pale to medium pink. Very large informal double to elegans form. Rapid upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2002)
- SUTHERLAND ROTARY** *reticulata* Deep salmon rose with paler edges. Very large semi-double to loose informal double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1982)
- SUZANNE WITHERS** *reticulata* White shading to pale pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1979)
- SUZY WONG** *japonica* Rose pink. Large informal double. Average growth. M. (China 1970)
- SWAN LAKE** *x williamsii* Snow white. Medium hose-in-hose semi-double. Bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1968)
- SWAN LAKE (MONROVIA)** *japonica* Pure white. Large formal double to informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1972)
- SWEET BESS** *sasanqua* Pink. Semi-double to informal double. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- SWEET DREAMS** *japonica* Pale orchid pink. Medium semi-double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1884)
- SWEET EMILY KATE** *hybrid* Light pink shading pale pink at centre. Miniature informal double. Slow pendulous growth. Fragrant. M-L. (Aust. 1987)
- SWEET JANE** *hybrid* Pale pink centre shading deeper pink on outer petals. Miniature informal double to formal double. Average upright growth. Flowers freely M. (Aust. 1992)
- SWEET OLIVE** *japonica* Pink shading blush to white at flower centre. Miniature formal double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1990)
- SWEET SHEREE** *sasanqua* Magenta rose. Small semi-double to informal double. Spreading open growth. E. (Aust. 1980)
- SWEET SIXTEEN** *japonica* Light pink. Medium semi-double. Average bushy growth. M. (USA 1949)
- SWEETHEART** *japonica* Pale pink almost blush. Sport of 'Otome-shibori'. (USA 1958)
- SWEETII VERA** *japonica* White and pale pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (USA 1936)
- SYLPHIDE** *japonica* Pink. Medium informal double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- SYLVIA MAY WELLS** *hybrid* Pale blush shaded to light lavender pink. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M-L. (USA 1967)
- SYMPATICA** See 'Simpatica'
- T. E. PIERSON** See 'Dr T. E. Pierson'.
- TABBS** *japonica* Crimson marbled and blotched white. Sport of 'Helenor'. (Aust. 1866)
- TACHANGENSIS** *species* White. 60-80mm semi-double. E. (China)
- TAFUKU-BENTEN** *japonica* Pink blotched and edged white. Small single. Vigorous spreading growth variegated in shades from white to pale green. M. (Japan 1879)
- TAGO-NO-TSUKI** *sasanqua* Pink opening to white. Medium semi-double. (Japan 1898)
- TAIMEI-NISHIKI** *sasanqua* Synonym for 'Taimin-nishiki'. Pink variegated white. Medium single. (Japan 1885)
- TAKANINI** *japonica* Deep plum red. Small elegans form. Rapid upright growth. E-L. (NZ 1987)
- TALI QUEEN** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Dali Cha'.

- TALIENSIS** *species* White. 40-50mm semi-double. E. (China)
- TALLAHASSEE GIRL** *japonica* Very soft pink. Medium informal double. Upright growth. E. (USA 1949)
- TAMA AMERICANA** *japonica* Rose red with a broad white border. Medium semi-double with occasional petaloids. Average upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1993)
- TAMA BAMBINO** *japonica* Rose pink bordered white. Miniature informal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1993)
- TAMA BEAUTY** *japonica* Rose pink bordered white. Medium informal double. Average bushy growth. E-M. (USA 1993)
- TAMA ELECTRA** *japonica* Brilliant dark red bordered white. Small single. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1993)
- TAMA GLITTERS** *japonica* Red bordered white. Medium semi-double to loose informal double. Average upright spreading growth. E-M. (USA 1993)
- TAMA VINO** *japonica* Wine red washing out to broad white border. Small semi-double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1993)
- TAMA-NO-URA** *japonica* Red with white edging that tends to disappear on late blooms. Small single. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Japan 1975)
- TAMBOURINE'S JEWEL** *hybrid* Fuchsine pink. Medium semi-double. Average upright spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1999)
- TAMMIA** *japonica* White with a pink border. Miniature formal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- TAMMIA BLUSH** *japonica* Blush pink with a deeper pink border. Sport of 'Tammia'. (USA 1977)
- TAMMIE FRASER** *japonica* Pale pink centre shading deeper pink at outer petal edges. Medium elegans form to informal double. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1989)
- TAMZIN COULL** *hybrid* Deep pink. Medium formal double to informal double. Upright open growth. M. (NZ 1979)
- TANCHO** *japonica* (Higo) White with occasional crimson streak. Medium single. (Japan 1912)
- TANGERINE QUEEN** *reticulata hybrid* Orange red. Very large semi-double. Average spreading open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2009)
- TANYA** *sasanqua* Deep rose pink shading deeper on petal margins. Miniature single. Slow semi-dwarf spreading growth. E. (USA 1937)
- TAROKAJA** *wabisuke* Pink. Small single. Upright growth. E-M. (Japan 1739)
- TAYLOR'S PERFECTION** *x williamsii* Light pink. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. M-L. (NZ 1975)
- TE DEUM** Synonym for 'Grand Sultan'
- TED CRAIG** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Very large semi-double. Upright spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1993)
- TEENAGER** *sasanqua* Rose madder. Miniature single. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (Aust. 1968)
- TELSTAR** *sasanqua* White shading to light pink on outer petals. Semi-double to informal double. Upright dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1980)
- TEMPLE GARDEN** *reticulata hybrid* Deep pink. Very large informal double. M. (Aust. 1986)
- TEMPLE INCENSE** *japonica* Pink with a silvery sheen. Large semi-double. M-L. (USA 1967)
- TEMPLE MIST** *reticulata hybrid* Iridescent rose red. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1970)
- TERINGA** *japonica* Glowing crimson. Miniature single. Rapid upright growth. E. (Aust. 1951)
- TERRELL WEAVER** *reticulata hybrid* Flame red to dark red. Large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1974)
- TERRELL WEAVER VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid* Flame red to dark red blotched white virus variegated form of 'Terrell Weaver'. (USA 1978)
- TEUTONIA PINK** *japonica* Shell pink. Medium formal double. Slow compact growth. M. (UK 1873)
- THAI SILK** *reticulata hybrid* Salmon pink. Medium single. Slow dwarf bushy growth. Free flowering with contorted stem growth. E-M. (USA 1992)
- THE CZAR** *japonica* Crimson. Large semi-double with reflexed petals. Slow upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1913)
- THE CZAR VARIEGATED** *japonica* Crimson blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'The Czar'. (Aust. 1959)
- THE ELF** *japonica* Light pink. Medium semi-double. Slow spreading dense growth. M. (USA 1985)
- THE McCULLOCH** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. Narrow upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 2010)

- THE MIKADO** *japonica* Pink streaked rose bordered white sport of 'Hikarugenji' where unlike the parent the rose streaks do not cross the white border. (Japan to UK 1889)
- THE PILGRIM** *japonica* Creamy white. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1956)
- THEODORE BELLMAN** *japonica* See 'Dr. Theodore Bellman'.
- THERESA PARK** *japonica* Light bright red. Large semi-double. (Aust. 2010)
- THIRTY DROPS** *japonica* Delicate pink. Miniature elegans form. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- THOMAS CORNELIUS COLE** *japonica* Bright rose pink. Large semi-double. M-L. (Aust. 1956)
- THOMAS TRESEDER** *japonica* Crimson, veined darker and striped white. Medium formal double. (Aust. 1949)
- THOMAS WALTER SAVIGE** *japonica* Red. Large informal double to elegans form. Vigorous spreading growth. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- THOMASVILLE BEAUTY** *japonica* Medium soft pink with white, pink and fimbriated petaloids. Large elegans form. Rapid upright dense growth. E-M. (USA 1970)
- THOMPSONII** *japonica* White flecked pink. Medium informal double. Vigorous open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1945)
- THOMPSONII ROSEA** *japonica* Rose. Sport of 'Thompsonii'. (Aust. 1947)
- THREE DREAMS** *reticulata* hybrid Deep rose pink. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1971)
- THUMBELLINA** *japonica* Rose red, sometimes edged darker. Sport of 'Tom Thumb'. (USA 1978)
- TIANFU MUDAN** *japonica* Red. Medium informal double. M. (China 1989)
- TICK TOCK** *japonica* White striped and flecked cherry red. Large informal double. Rapid upright growth. E. (USA 1955)
- TICK TOCK RED VARIEGATED** *japonica* Red blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Tick Tock Red', itself a sport of 'Tick Tock'. (USA 1962)
- TIFFANY** *japonica* Orchid pink shading to deeper pink edges. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (USA 1962)
- TIFFANY'S DAWN** *japonica* Pale pink. Medium semi-double to elegans form. Slow upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 2002)
- TINKER BELL** *japonica* Pink with red striping and specks. Miniature elegans form. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1958)
- TINKER TOY** *japonica* Creamy white flecked with faint red streaks. Miniature elegans form. Average dense growth. M. (USA 1981)
- TINSIE** *japonica* Synonym for 'Bokuhan'.
- TINSIE GOLD** *japonica* Genetic leaf sport of 'Bokuhan' with leaves having a wide yellow border. (Aust. 1992)
- TINSLEY SMITH** *japonica* Cherry red to dark rose red with darker red veining. Large semi-double. Spreading open growth. M. (USA 1954)
- TINY BELL** *japonica* Salmon pink. Small semi-double to elegans form. Average compact growth. M-L. (USA 1968)
- TINY BUD** *japonica* Clear pink. Small informal double. M-L. (USA 1951)
- TINY PRINCESS** *hybrid* White shaded a delicate pink. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Slow open growth. M. (USA 1961)
- TINY STAR** *hybrid* Soft pink. Miniature semi-double. Upright open growth. E-M. (NZ 1978)
- TIPTOE x williamsii** Soft silvery pink deepening to cherry pink at petal tips. Small semi-double. Upright dense growth. M. (Aust. 1965)
- TODD GILLEY** *japonica* Bright dark red. Large informal double. Average upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1974)
- TOFFEE APPLE** *sasanqua* White broadly edged bright dark pink. Medium semi-double to informal double. Strong upright growth. (Aust. 2011)
- TOGETHERNESS** *hybrid* Pale pink shading to deep pink on outer edges. Miniature single. Slow upright dense growth. Free flowering and perfumed. M. (Aust. 1995)
- TOKI-NO-HAGASANE** *japonica* White flushed with pink. Medium semi-double. Very floriferous. L. (Japan 1879)
- TOKYO** *japonica* (Higo) Red. Medium single higo form. (Japan to Aust. 1922)
- TOM CAT** *japonica* Light rose pink. Very large semi-double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1964)
- TOM DURRANT** *reticulata* Crimson. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1966)
- TOM HERRIN** *japonica* White liberally streaked and marked red. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1962)

- TOM KNUDSEN** *japonica* Dark red. Large informal double to formal double. Sturdy upright growth. E-M. (USA 1967)
- TOM THUMB** *japonica* Pink with white edge. Small formal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1964)
- TOMORROW** *japonica* Strawberry red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid open slightly pendulous growth. E-M. (USA 1954)
- TOMORROW CROWN JEWEL** *japonica* White with an occasional streak of red on one or more petals. Sport of 'Tomorrow'. (USA 1968)
- TOMORROW PARK HILL** *japonica* Light soft pink deepening towards petal edge. Sport of 'Tomorrow Variegated'. (USA 1964)
- TOMORROW VARIEGATED** *japonica* Strawberry red blotched white in varying degrees. Virus variegated form of 'Tomorrow'. (USA 1957)
- TOMORROW'S DAWN** *japonica* Light pink in the heart of the flower varying to deep soft pink and shading to a white border. Sport of 'Tomorrow'. (USA 1960)
- TOMORROW'S DAWN BESSIE** *japonica* Deep soft pink shading to white at the edge. Sport of 'Tomorrow' that has more petals and a wider white border than 'Tomorrow's Dawn'. (USA 1980)
- TOMORROW'S DAWN PEONY** *japonica* Sport of 'Tomorrow's Dawn' with a denser petal-lage. (USA 1967)
- TOMORROW'S LISA** *japonica* Blush white with red flecks and a few streaks of pink, turning red. Sport of 'Tomorrow Park Hill'. (USA 1978)
- TOMORROW'S TROPIC DAWN** *japonica* White turning blush with age with an occasional red line or small wedge and/or pink line or dash. Sport of 'Tomorrow's Dawn'. (USA 1968)
- TONGZIMIAN** *reticulata* White with a slight pink flush. Medium formal double to semi-double. Upright shrubby growth. L. (China 1958)
- TONY HUNT** *reticulata hybrid* Pink with deeper veining. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid upright growth. M. (Aust. 1991)
- TOOTSIE** *japonica* Chalk white. Miniature formal double. Slow spreading open growth. M-L. (USA 1968)
- TOUCH OF PINK** *japonica* Blush pink to deeper pink tipped edges. Large semi-double to elegans form. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1978)
- TOUCHDOWN** *japonica* Deep rose pink. Sport of 'Kickoff'. (USA 1965)
- TRACEY SPENCER** *reticulata* Rose. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Aust. 1970)
- TRANQUILITY** *reticulata* Tyrian rose. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1969)
- TRANSARISANENSIS** *species* White. 15-25mm single. E. (Taiwan)
- TRANSNOKOENSIS** *species* White, often with a red spot on the outermost petals. 32-42mm single. Slight fragrance. (Taiwan)
- TRANSTASMAN** *hybrid* Pale pink with deeper pink petal edges. Miniature single. Average upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1997)
- TRICHOCARPA** *species* White. 30-35mm single. L. (China)
- TRICHOCLADA** *species* White. 15-20mm single. M. (China)
- TRICOLOR (SIEBOLD)** *japonica* Synonym for 'Tricolor'. White or pale pink striped pink and/or red. Medium semi-double. Dense spreading growth. M-L. (Japan to Holland 1829)
- TRICOLOR WHITE** *japonica* Pure white. Sport of 'Tricolor (Siebold)'. (USA 1936)
- TRIOMPHE DE WONDELGEM** *japonica* Pink. Medium formal double. M. (Belgium 1860)
- TRIPHOSA** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. Vigorous spreading growth. M. (Europe to USA 1840)
- TRIUMPHANS** *japonica* Rose pink. Medium informal double. M. (Belgium 1833)
- TROJAN HORSE** *japonica* Deep pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1965)
- TROPHY** *reticulata hybrid* Medium orchid pink. Large informal double. Rapid upright dense growth. L. (USA 1988)
- TRUDA JEAN** *japonica* Pale pink. Single. Average upright growth. Floriferous. E. (Aust. 1995)
- TRUE ECHOLS** *japonica* Rose red. Large informal double. Average upright growth. E-M. (USA 1980)
- TSAILI** *species* White. 16-18mm five petal single. M. (China Myanmar Vietnam)
- TSUEBAN** *reticulata* See 'Juban'.
- TUI SONG** *reticulata* Rose pink. Large semi-double. Upright growth. M. (NZ 1967)
- TULIP TIME** *x williamsii* Light pink. Small single. Vigorous open growth. M. (USA 1981)
- TUNGHINENSIS** *species* Yellow. 25-40mm single to semi-double. L. (China)

- TURKISH DELIGHT** *hybrid* Light lavender pink. Medium semi-double. Bushy growth. M. (Aust. 1968)
- TWILIGHT** *japonica* Blush pink to white. Large formal double. Upright bushy growth. M. (USA 1965)
- TWINKLE TWINKLE** *sasanqua* White, sometimes tinted pink. Miniature star shaped semi-double with pointed petals. E-M. (USA 2002)
- TYRRHENIAN GOWN** *reticulata* Tyrian rose. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous open growth. M-L. (Aust. 2010)
- UBANE** *japonica* Synonym for 'Toki-no-hagasane'.
- UNRYU** *japonica* Synonym for 'Unryu-tsubaki'. Crimson. Small single. Average upright zig-zag growth. M-L. (Japan 1967)
- URAKU** Synonym for 'Tarokaja'.
- URAKU-TARO-KAJA** *wabisuke* Synonym for 'Uraku-tsutano'. Soft pink. Small semi-double. (Japan 1988)
- URAKU 64** *wabisuke* Deep pink. Medium single. E-M. (Japan 1982)
- USU-OTOME** *japonica* (*rusticana*) Synonym for 'Frau Minna Seidel'.
- UTSUKUSHI-ASAHI** *x williamsii* Coral pink. Medium semi-double. Bushy growth. M. (USA 1979)
- VAGABOND** *japonica* Cardinal red. Medium single. Average growth. M. (Aust. 1963)
- VALE BEAUTY** *japonica* White shading pink on outer petals. Vigorous upright compact growth. Medium formal double. E-M. (Aust. 1977)
- VALE MIST** *sasanqua* Pure white. Small semi-double. Upright dense growth. E-M. (Aust. 1981)
- VALE PRINCESS** *sasanqua* Light lavender pink. Medium semi-double to informal double with fluted petals. Upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1977)
- VALE QUEEN** *reticulata* Iridescent pink. Very large semi-double. Upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1977)
- VALE SUNSET** *japonica* Dark red. Medium informal double. Spreading dense growth. M. (Aust. 1977)
- VALENTINE DAY** *reticulata hybrid* Salmon pink. Large formal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1967)
- VALENTINE DAY VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid* Salmon pink blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Valentine Day'. (USA 1981)
- VALLEY KNUDSEN** *reticulata hybrid* Deep orchid pink. Large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1972)
- VALMA GRANTHAM** See 'Velma Grantham'.
- VALTERVAREDA** *japonica* Pink shading deeper pink on outer petals. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. L. (Italy 1851)
- VANDA** *japonica* Pale crimson. Small formal double. Upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1969)
- VANITY FAIR** Erroneous name for 'Jennifer Susan'
- VARIABLIS** *japonica* Synonym for 'Pompone'. White with rose stripes. Medium informal double. (China to UK 1810)
- VARIEGATA** *japonica* Rose pink to red irregularly blotched white. Medium informal double to semi-double. Spreading growth. M. (China to UK 1972)
- VEDRINE** *japonica* Dark red. Large informal double. Slow open growth. M-L. (USA 1935)
- VEILED BEAUTY** *japonica* Rose pink outer petals to light pink centre. Large formal double to informal double. Average upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1969)
- VELMA GRANTHAM** *japonica* White with pink markings. Medium informal double to semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1962)
- VELVETY** *sasanqua* Crimson red. Small single. Vigorous upright growth. (USA 1948)
- VENUS DE MEDICIS** *japonica* Synonym for 'Prince Eugene Napoleon'.
- VERGINE DI COLLEBEATO** *japonica* White. Medium formal double. M-L. (Italy 1857)
- VERNA HALBERT** *japonica* Flesh pink. Large semi-double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1972)
- VERNON MAYO** *japonica* Rose opal with silver overcast. Large elegans form. Rapid upright growth. M. (USA 1965)
- VERY CHERRY** *japonica* Very dark red. Large informal double to elegans form. Average upright dense growth. M-L. (USA 1980)
- VI HENDERSON** *reticulata hybrid* Red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Upright spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1976)
- VICKI GALVIN** *x williamsii* Pale pink edged rose. Large semi-double to informal double. Upright dense growth. (Aust. 1980)

- VICTORY japonica** Rose red. Medium semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1942)
- VIDALII species** Chromium yellow. 55mm semi-double. M. (Vietnam)
- VIETNAMENSIS species** White. 75-100mm semi-double. E. (Vietnam China Laos)
- VILLE DE NANTES japonica** Red Blotched and streaked with white. Medium semi-double with serrate petals. Slow upright narrow growth. Sport of 'Donckelarii'. M-L. (France 1897)
- VILLE DE NANTES RED japonica** Solid red. Sport of 'Ville de Nantes'. (USA 1948)
- VIOLA SPRAGG sasanqua** Rose red. Small semi-double to informal double. Upright open growth. E. (Aust. 1980)
- VIOLET BOUQUET japonica** Violet purple. Medium elegans form. Rapid upright open growth. E-M. (USA 1970)
- VIOLET WEYMOUTH sasanqua** Neyron rose fading to silvery pink. Semi-double. L. (Aust. 1958)
- VIRGINE DI COLLEBEATO japonica** White. Medium formal double with seven spiral arms. M-L. (Italy 1846)
- VIRGINIA FRANCO japonica** Blush white with pink and carmine red lines and streaks. Small formal double. Average bushy growth. M. (Italy 1858)
- VIRGINIA FRANCO ROSEA japonica** Soft pink with a white margin. Sport of 'Virginia Franco'. (Aust. 1947)
- VIRGINIA FRANCO RUBRA** Synonym for 'Lady Maude Walpole'.
- VIRGINIA RICH japonica** Creamy centre shading to white to light pink to orchid at edge. Medium formal double to informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1958)
- VIRGINIA ROBINSON japonica** Light orchid pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1956)
- VIRGINIA W. CUTTER hybrid** Red with heavy veining. Large elegans form. (USA 1973)
- VIRGINIA WOMACH reticulata hybrid** Light pink. Medium formal double. Average upright growth. E. (USA 1977)
- VIVACIOUS sasanqua** Bright cerise. Medium semi-double. Average upright bushy growth. E. (Aust. 2010)
- VOLCANO japonica** Scarlet red. Large elegans form. Vigorous open upright growth. M-L. (NZ 1990)
- VOLUNTEER japonica** Bright strawberry red with a variable white border. Small elegans form. Average upright growth. E-L. (NZ 2003)
- VULCAN japonica** Deep glowing red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Rapid spreading dense growth. E-M. (USA 1958)
- W. R. GUILFOYLE japonica** Bright crimson. (Aust. 1883)
- WABISUKI var. TAROKAJA** See 'Tarokaja'.
- WAHROONGAH sasanqua** White edged bright pink. Medium single. Strong upright columnar growth. E. (Aust. 1975)
- WAIBULU** Synonym for 'May Westbrook'.
- WAIWHETU BEAUTY japonica** Pink. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (NZ 1949)
- WALDON'S FOLLY hybrid** Light pink fading to pale pink on petal edges. Miniature semi-double. Fast fastigiated open growth. Cluster flowering. M-L. (Aust. 1993)
- WALTER HAZELWOOD japonica** Deep red petals mixed with white blotched petaloids. Small informal double. Upright bushy growth. E-L. (Aust. 1973)
- WALTZ DREAM x williamsii** Lavender pink. Large semi-double. Very vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1961)
- WALTZ TIME x williamsii** Lilac pink. Large semi-double. Vigorous bushy growth. M. (USA 1960)
- WALTZ TIME VARIEGATED x williamsii** Lilac pink blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Waltz Time'. (USA 1961)
- WAMBERAL PINK japonica** Pink. Medium single. Average low bushy growth. E-M. (Aust. 1963)
- WANDIN SEBIRE reticulata** Deep orchid pink. Very large semi-double. Upright dense growth. M-L. (Aust. 1977)
- WAR CRY japonica** Velvet red, heavily veined. Very large informal double. Average upright dense growth. M. (USA 1966)
- WARATAH WHITE japonica** Synonym for 'Anemoniflora Alba'.
- WARK'S SINGLE RED japonica** Red. Medium single. (Aust. 1944)
- WARK'S WHITE SINGLE japonica** White. Medium single. (Aust. 1948)
- WARRIOR japonica** Brilliant red. Medium semi-double to informal double. Upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1949)
- WARWICK BERG reticulata hybrid** Clear bright red. Very large formal double. Upright growth. M. (NZ 1978)
- WATER LILY x williamsii** Pink tinted lavender. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-L. (NZ 1967)

- WAVE CREST** *sasanqua* White. Large single with long fluted petals. (USA 1957)
- WAVERLEY** *japonica* Red. Medium semi-double with round undulated petals. (Aust. 1944)
- WAVERLY WHITE** *japonica* White. Semi-double. (Aust. 1972)
- WEDDING CAKE** *japonica* Soft pink. Large informal double. Upright spreading growth. Some fragrance. E-L. (USA 1981)
- WEeping MAIDEN** *sasanqua* White shading to blush pink margins. Small single. Vigorous growth with long drooping branches. (USA 1959)
- WELBANKIANA** *japonica* White. Small formal double. (China to UK 1816)
- WENDY GAYE** *japonica* Bright red with white striped petaloids. Medium informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1970)
- WENSHANENSIS** *species* White. 10-16mm five petal single. L. (China)
- WEROONA** *sasanqua* White petals edged rose. Medium semi-double. (Aust. 1963)
- WESTFIELD** *reticulata* Dark pink. Very large semi-double with upright wavy petals. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1979)
- WHITE BUTTONS** *japonica* White. Miniature formal double. (USA 1962)
- WHITE CHINA** *japonica* White. Large informal double. (??? 1847)
- WHITE CROSS** See 'Whitecross'.
- WHITE DEB** *japonica* Chalk white. Medium informal double. E. (USA 1967)
- WHITE DREAM** *japonica* White. Large informal double. Average upright growth. M. (USA 1976)
- WHITE EMPRESS** *japonica* Pure white. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-M. (USA 1943)
- WHITE LILY** *japonica* White. Medium semi-double. M. (Aust. 1962)
- WHITE NUN** *japonica* Pure white. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1959)
- WHITE QUEEN** *japonica* White. Very large semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. M. (USA 1943)
- WHITE RETIC** *reticulata hybrid* White with blush pink reverse. Large semi-double. Vigorous upright open growth. M-L. (USA 1979)
- WHITE RIBBON** Synonym for 'Paradise Bar-bara'.
- WHITE SPIRAL** *japonica* Synonym for 'James Lockington'. White. Formal double with petals in a spiral pattern. (NZ 1966)
- WHITE STAR** *japonica* White. Small semi-double. Slow bushy growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 1995)
- WHITE TULIP** *japonica* White. Medium Cup shaped single. Open spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1952)
- WHITECROSS** *sasanqua* White. Small semi-double. Upright open growth. E-L. (Aust. 1980)
- WIDE AWAKE** *japonica* Bright red. Medium single. Rapid upright dense growth. M. (NZ 1970)
- WILAMINA** *japonica* Clear soft pink with darker pink edge and white tipped centre. Small formal double with incurved petals. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1951)
- WILAMINA SOPER** See 'Williamina Soper'.
- WILBER FOSS** *x williamsii* Brilliant pink-red. Large informal double. Vigorous upright compact growth. E-M. (NZ 1972)
- WILD FORM JAPONICA** See 'Japonica'.
- WILD FORM RETICULATA** See 'Reticulata forma Simplex'.
- WILD FORM SASANQUA** See 'Sasanqua'
- WILD SILK** *reticulata* Rose pink. Very large informal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. M-L. (NZ 1966)
- WILDFIRE** *japonica* Orange red. Medium semi-double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (USA 1963)
- WILDWOOD** *japonica* Light pink. Large formal double. Upright compact growth. M-L. (USA 1951)
- WILLIAM BARTLETT** *japonica* Pale pink profusely flaked and dotted deeper pink. Medium formal double. (Aust. 1958)
- WILLIAM BULL** *japonica* Deep rose pink. Medium formal double. Upright growth. M. (Aust. 1878)
- WILLIAM GEORGE BEAVIS** *japonica* Soft rose pink. Medium semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (Aust. 1968)
- WILLIAM HERTRICH** *reticulata* Deep cherry red. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. M. (USA 1962)
- WILLIAM HONEY** *japonica* White with carmine stripes. Medium formal double to informal double. Bushy slightly pendulous growth. E. (Aust. 1955)
- WILLIAM HONEY ROSEA** *japonica* Rose pink sport of 'William Honey'. (Aust. 1972)

- WILLIAM JACKSON** *japonica* Red with a fuchsia overlay. Very large informal double. Rapid upright growth. E-L. (USA 1973)
- WILLIAM SPRAGG** *japonica* Deep red with white marbling and flecking. Large semi-double. Upright dense bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1975)
- WILLIAMINA SOPER** *japonica* Pale pink with deeper pink stripes. Medium formal double with incurved petals. M. (Aust. 1980)
- WILLIE HITE** *japonica* Light pink shading to deeper pink edges. Medium semi-double. Vigorous columnar dense growth. E-M. (USA 1956)
- WILLIE MOORE** *japonica* Clear pink with dark pink edges. Large semi-double. Average compact growth. M. (USA 1956)
- WILLOW WAND** *reticulata* Synonym for 'Liuye Yinhong'.
- WIL'S WONDER** *hybrid* Bright lavender. Miniature semi-double. Average upright slender growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 2007)
- WILSON'S HARLEQUIN** *hybrid* Colour variable from white to soft pink to mid pink and variegated combinations of these colours. Medium formal double to informal double. Average upright growth. Free flowering. M-L. (Aust. 2015)
- WINIFRED SEBIRE** *reticulata* Deep rose pink. Very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. M. (Aust. 1973)
- WINIFRED YOUNG** *japonica* Pink. Medium semi-double. Spreading open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1989)
- WINSOME** *hiemalis* Clear white with a delicate pink edge. Semi-double to elegans form. (USA 1956)
- WINTER CHEER** *japonica* Crimson red with a lighter centre. Medium semi-double. Bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1945)
- WINTER GEM** *x williamsii* Cherry red. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. E-L. (Aust. 1977)
- WINTER SUN** see 'Wintersun'
- WINTER'S OWN** *reticulata hybrid* Pink. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright growth. E-M. (Aust. 1985)
- WINTER'S OWN VARIEGATED** *reticulata hybrid*. Pink blotched white. Virus variegated form of 'Winter's Own'. (Aust. 1989)
- WINTERSUN** *reticulata* Deep pink. Large to very large semi-double to informal double. Vigorous open spreading growth. E-M. (Aust. 1970)
- WIRLINGA BELLE** *hybrid* Soft pink. Miniature single. Spreading open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1973)
- WIRLINGA BRIDE** *hybrid* White. Miniature single. Vigorous arching growth. Floriferous cluster flowering. E-M. (Aust. 1992)
- WIRLINGA CASCADE** *hybrid* Pink. Miniature single. Vigorous upright open pendulous growth. Cluster flowering in leaf axils along the stem. (Aust. 1987)
- WIRLINGA GARLAND** *sasanqua* Deep pink. Medium semi-double. Average open pendulous growth. E. (Aust. 1998)
- WIRLINGA GEM** *hybrid* Palest pink deepening at petal edge. Miniature semi-double. Dense spreading to pendulous growth. Flowers profusely in leaf axils. E. (Aust. 1981)
- WIRLINGA JEWEL** *hybrid* Light pink to pink lightly veined deeper pink. Medium informal double, sometimes formal double. Average open bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1998)
- WIRLINGA PLUM BLOSSOM** *hybrid* Soft pink. Miniature single to semi-double with reflexed petals. Vigorous upright open growth. Floriferous cluster flowering. E-M. (Aust. 2000)
- WIRLINGA PRINCESS** *hybrid* White shading to pale pink petal edges with deeper pink on reverse. Miniature single to semi-double. Open spreading growth. M. (Aust. 1977)
- WIRLINGA ROSETTE** *hybrid* Soft pink. Miniature bowl shaped semi-double. Average upright growth. Floriferous cluster flowering. M. (Aust. 1996)
- WIRLINGA RUFFLES** *hybrid* Light pink to pink. Miniature semi-double to informal double. Vigorous upright open growth. E-M. (Aust. 1998)
- WIRLINGA SNOW DRIFT** *sasanqua* White with pink margins on the petals. Medium semi-double. Rapid open bushy growth. E. (Aust. 1998)
- WIRLINGA STAR** *hybrid* Soft pink. Miniature informal double. Cluster flowering. (Aust. 2010)
- WISHING STAR** *japonica* Light pink. Medium semi-double to elegans form with star shaped outer petals. Vigorous upright compact growth. M. (USA 1960)
- WOODFORD HARRISON** *reticulata hybrid* Deep rose red veined red. Very large semi-double. Rapid upright spreading growth. M. (USA 1980)
- WOODSII** *japonica* Pale red. Medium elegans form. Upright growth. M. (UK 1821)

- WRIGHTII japonica** Bright crimson flaked white. Sport of 'William Bull'. (Aust. 1866)
- WYN HAWKES japonica** White. Large single. Vigorous upright growth. E. (Aust. 1985)
- WYNNE RAYNER x williamsii** Lavender pink. Very large semi-double to elegans form. Upright open growth. M. (NZ 1966)
- WYNYARD japonica** Pink. Medium informal double. M-L. (Aust. 1962)
- YAE-ARARE sasanqua** White edged pink. Medium single. Vigorous upright dense growth. E. (Japan to USA 1950)
- YAE-WABISUKE japonica** White with rare pink marks. Semi-double, opening vase shaped. (Japan 1979)
- YAMA-TSUBAKI japonica** Crimson. Small single. M. (Japan 1829)
- YAMATO-NISHIKI japonica** (Higo) White striped carmine. Medium single with flared stamens. Slow compact growth. L. (Japan 1912)
- YIRGELLA japonica** Sport of 'Isabella' with genetically variegated green leaves with lighter yellow green margins. (Aust. 1975)
- YOHEIHAKU japonica** Synonym for 'Shirabyoshi'. White. Medium variable form from semi-double to informal double to elegans form to formal double. Average compact growth. E. (Japan 1869)
- YOIMACHI hybrid** White with pink edges. Miniature single. Average upright dense growth. Fragrant. E. (USA 1982)
- YOURS TRULY japonica** Sport of 'Lady Vansittart'. Pink with darker veining bordered white occasionally with a carmine steak. (USA 1947)
- YUHSIENENSIS species** White. 65-95mm single with elongated notched petals. Fragrant. E-L. (China)
- YUKI-BOTAN japonica** Pure white. Large informal double. Upright growth. L. (Japan 1859)
- YUKIGOROMO rusticana** White to palest pink. Miniature single. Bushy growth. M. (Japan 1966)
- YUKIMIGURUMA japonica** White. Small single with wavy petals. Upright bushy growth. M. (Japan 1879)
- YUKSIENENSIS** See 'Yuhsienensis'.
- YULETIDE hiemalis** Brilliant orange red. Small single. Upright dense bushy growth. E. (USA 1963)
- YUME hybrid** Pink and white. Small single. Average upright growth. M-L. (Japan 1991)
- YUNNANENSIS species** White. 25-40mm single. M-L. (China)
- YURIBA TSUBAKI japonica** Synonym for 'Yuriba'. Red sometimes spotted white. Small single. Long narrow foliage. M. (Japan 1859)
- YVONNE ROLFE camellia reticulata** Light crimson pink. Very large informal double. Upright open growth. M-L. (Aust. 1983)
- ZAMBO japonica** Deep rose with darker veining and purple overtones. Medium formal double. Vigorous upright bushy growth. M-L. (Aust. 1874)
- ZAOHONG DAHONGQUI japonica** Red. Almost ball shaped formal double. (China 1981)
- ZHENZHU CHA grijsii** White with greenish or yellowish cast. Miniature formal double. Average growth. Densely flowering and fragrant. M-L. (China 1990)
- ZHENZHU CHA japonica** Pale red. (China)
- ZIPAO reticulata** Dark purple red with occasional white markings on inner petals. Very large formal double to informal double. Vigorous open spreading growth. M-L. (China to USA 1948)
- ZIPAO MANAO reticulata** See 'Manao Zipao'.
- ZOE ELIZABETH japonica** Blood red. Medium formal double. Upright growth. M-L. (Aust. 1985)

REFERENCE LIST

The International Camellia Register Volumes 1 & 2 and Supplement

Thomas J Savige

The International Camellia Register Second Supplement 1990-2010

Neville Haydon

What Camellia Is That?

Stirling Macoboy

Camellias The Gardener's Encyclopedia

Jennifer Trehane

Camellia Nomenclature Historical Edition 1981

The Southern California Camellia Society Inc.

Camellia Nomenclature 2014

The Southern California Camellia Society Inc.

Collected Species of the Genus Camellia an Illustrated Outline

Gao Jiyin, Clifford R. Parks, Du Yueqiang

Front and back cover photographs by Joe Neuschwanger.



C. japonica - 'Courtesan'



C. x williamsii - 'E. G. Waterhouse Variegated'



C. reticulata hybrid - 'Lady Pamela'